

### AD-A171 579



# Installation Restoration Program Phase II — Confirmation/Quantification Stage 1

Homestead Air Force Base Homestead Air Force Base, Florida 33039-5300

Science Applications International Corporation 8400 Westpark Drive, McLean, VA 22102



March 1986

Final Report 8/84 to 3/86

Approved for Public Release; Distribution Is Unlimited

Prepared for

Headquarters Tactical Air Command Command Surgeon's Office, (HQTAC, SGPB) Bioenvironmental Engineering Division Langley Air Force Base, Virginia 23665-5001

United States Air Force Occupational and Environmental Health Laboratory (USAFOEHL) Brooks Air Force Base, TX 78235-5501

STIC FILE COPY

## INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM PHASE II - CONFIRMATION/QUANTIFICATION STAGE 1

#### FINAL REPORT

FOR

HOMESTEAD AIR FORCE BASE HOMESTEAD AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA 33039-5300

HEADQUARTERS TACTICAL AIR COMMAND COMMAND SURGEON'S OFFICE (HQ TAC, SGPB) BIOENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING DIVISION LANGLEY AIR FORCE BASE, VIRGINIA 23665-5001

MARCH 1986

PREPARED BY

SCIENCE APPLICATIONS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION 8400 WESTPARK DRIVE MCLEAN, VA 22102

USAF CONTRACT NO. F33615-80-D-4002 DELIVERY ORDER NO. 57
CONTRACTOR CONTRACT NO. 2-827-06-182 DELIVERY ORDER NO. 57

USAFOEHL TECHNICAL PROGRAM MANAGER

MARIA R. LAMAGNA, 1 LT., USAF

USAF OCCUPATIONAL & ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH LABORATORY (USAFOEHL)
TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION (TS)
BROOKS AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS 78235-5501

#### NOTICE

This report has been prepared for the United States Air Force by Science Applications International Corporation of McLean, Virginia for the purpose of aiding in the implementation of the Air Force Installation Restoration Program (AFIRP). It is not an endorsement of any product. The views expressed herein are those of the contractor and do not necessarily reflect the official views of the publishing agency, the United States Air Force, nor the Department of Defense.

Copies of this report may be purchased from:

National Technical Information Service 5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, VA 22161

			REPORT DOCUM	MENTATION I	PAGE		
,7a	REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION			16 RESTRICTIVE			<del></del>
<u>`</u>	Unclassified			N/A			
2a :	SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AUTH	ORITY		3 DISTRIBUTION	AVAILABILITY O	F REPORT	
20	N/A DECLASSIFICATION / DOWNGRAD	ING SCHEDUL	E		or public re	-	
	N/A				on is unlim		
4. P	ERFORMING ORGANIZATION REP	ORT NUMBER	l(S)	5 MONITORING	ORGANIZATION R	EPORT NUM	MBER(S)
<u> </u>	N/A			N/A			
60	NAME OF PERFORMING ORGANI		6b OFFICE SYMBOL (If applicable)	7a NAME OF MO	INITORING ORGA	NIZATION	
ŧ.	Science Applications International Corpor		ETG	USAFOEHL/T	ss		
 6c /	ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Co			7b ADDRESS (Cit	y, State, and ZIP	Code)	
	8400 Westpark Drive					•	
	McLean, Virginia 22	102		Brooks AFB	, Texas 782	235-5501	
8a 1	NAME OF FUNDING/SPONSORIN	G	8b OFFICE SYMBOL	9 PROCUREMENT	INSTRUMENT ID	ENTIFICATION	ON NUMBER
	ORGANIZATION		(If applicable)	Contract			
<u>:</u>	USAFOEHL/TSS	10)	<u> </u>		5-80-D-4002		57
<b>5C</b> . /	ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Coo	re)		10 SOURCE OF F	PROJECT	rs Task	WORK UNIT
2	Brooks AFB, Texas 78	235-5501		ELEMENT NO.	NO.	NO.	ACCESSION
	TITLE (Include Security Classifica			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
<del>-</del>	Final SUPPLEMENTARY NOTATION	FROM 8/	84 10_ <u>3/86</u>	1986, Marc			205
`.[6							
. 6							
7	COSATI CODES		18 SUBJECT TERMS (	Continue on reverse	e if necessary an	d identify b	by block number)
7		3-GROUP		d Water Conta		d identify b	by block number)
77_			IRP, Ground Contaminat	d Water Conta ion Migration		d identify b	by block number)
	ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse  See Reverse  DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY O  WUNCLASSIFIED/UNLIMITED	if necessary  F ABSTRACT  SAME AS R	IRP, Ground Contaminat and identify by block r	d Water Contaion Migration  number)  21 ABSTRACT SE Unclassi	CURITY CLASSIFIC	CATION	
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse  See Reverse  DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY O  WUNCLASSIFIED/UNLIMITED  NAME OF RESPONSIBLE INDIVI	of necessary  F ABSTRACT  J SAME AS R	IRP, Ground Contaminat and identify by block r	d Water Contaion Migration number)  21 ABSTRACT SE Unclassi 22b TELEPHONE	CURITY CLASSIFIC fied	CATION	FICE SYMBOL
20 122	ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse  See Reverse  DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY O  WUNCLASSIFIED/UNLIMITED	F ABSTRACT J SAME AS R DUAL LLL USAF	IRP, Ground Contaminat and identify by block r	21 ABSTRACT SE Unclassi 22b TELEPHONE (512) 536	CURITY CLASSIFIC fied (Include Area Cod -2158	CATION  e) 22c OF	

#### **ABSTRACT**

Ten sites at Homestead Air Force Base were investigated during the Installation Restoration Program (IRP) Phase II, Stage 1 Study. These included five fuel-related leaks or spills (SP-2, SP-4, SP-5, SP-6, and SP-7), two fire protection training areas (FPTA-2 and FPTA-3), two pesticide-related sites (P-2 and P-3), and one electroplating waste disposal site (SP-1).

During Stage 1, 19 groundwater monitoring wells were installed and 22 wells were sampled. Fourteen soil samples and four sediment samples were also collected. Four surface water samples, planned to correspond to the four sediment samples, could not be collected due to the Stage 1 field activities being conducted during the dry season when many minor drainage canals held no water. Samples from the fuel-related sites and fire protection training areas were analyzed for total organic carbon (TOC), total organic halogens (TOX), and oil and grease. The two pesticide-related sites were sampled and analyzed for 17 specific pesticides. Samples from the electroplating waste disposal site were analyzed for seven metals and cyanide.

Of the ten sites investigated during Stage 1, contamination was found at nine. Only the Entomology Storage Area (P-2) was found to be free of contamination in the media investigated. Groundwater contamination was found at seven of the nine sites where it was investigated (SP-1, SP-4, SP-5, SP-6, SP-7, FPTA-2, and FPTA-3). Soils and/or sediments were found to be contaminated at three sites (SP-1, SP-2, and P-3).

The Stage 1 effort confirmed the presence or absence of contamination at the sites investigated, but did not quantify the extent of contamination nor identify all soruces of contamination. Consequently, Stage 2 monitoring is recommended for nine of the ten Stage 1 sites.

Ten potentially contaminated sites at Homestead Air Force Base, Florida were investigated by collecting and analyzing samples from groundwater, soils, and sediments. The objectives of the Phase II Stage 1 study were to confirm or deny the existence of contamination at the sites investigated, provide estimates of the magnitude and extent of contamination if present, and identify future monitoring efforts. This report presents the activities, findings, and recommendations generated from the IRP Phase II Stage 1 study at Homestead AFB. This study was accomplished between August 1984 and March 1986.

SAIC personnel were responsible for the project management and technical performance of the study. Mr. Philip Spooner was Project Manager, and field personnel included Mr. Brian Vickers and Mr. Douglas Sarno. Dr. Edward Repa and Dr. Zubair Saleem provided senior technical review.

The assistance of Capt. Jesse D. Humberd and his staff in the Base Bioenvironmental Engineering Office is acknowledged and appreciated.

1LT. Maria R. LaMagna, Technical Services Division, United States Air Force Occupational Environmental Health Laboratory (USAFOEHL) was the technical monitor.



Acces	ion For	
DTIC	nounced	
By Dist ib	ution/	
Α	vailability (	Codes
Dist	Avail and Special	ior
A-1		

#### CONTENTS

13.53

22.5

茶島

	Page
FIGURES	iv
TABLES	vi
SUMMARY	ES-1
1. INTRODUCTION	1-1 1-2 1-5 1-5 1-5 1-14
2. ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING	2-1 2-1 2-6 2-10 2-12 2-16 2-18 2-20
3. PIELD PROGRAM	3-1 3-1 3-6 3-6 3-6 3-8
4.1 QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM	4-1 4-5 4-5 4-9 4-9 4-18 4-18 4-23 4-23 4-28 4-28
4.2.3.9 Residual Pesticide Disposal Area (P-3)	4-33

#### CONTENTS (continued)

			Page
5.	ALTE	RNATIVE MEASURES	5-1
	5.1	ELECTROPLATING WASTE DISPOSAL SITE (SP-1)	5-1
		5.1.1 Alternative 1 - Resample Existing Wells	5-1
		5.1.2 Alternative 2 - Install Additional	
		Monitoring Wells	5-2
		5.1.3 Alternative 3 - Surface Water Sampling	5-2
		5.1.4 Alternative 4 - Additional Soil Sampling	5-2
		5.1.5 Alternatives Analysis	5-2
	5.2	ZONE 1: LEAK AT POL BULK STORAGE TANK TEAM (SP-4) AND MOGAS	
		LEAK AT BX SERVICE STATION (SP-6)	5-3
		5.2.1 Alternative 1 - Resample Existing Wells	5-3
		5.2.2 Alternative 2 - Install Additional	
		Monitoring Wells	5~3
		5.2.3 Alternatives Analysis	5~4
	5.3	OIL SPILLS AT AIRCRAFT WASHRACK ((SP-7)	5-4
		5.3.1 Alternative 1 - Resample Existing Wells	5-4
		5.3.2 Alternative 2 - Install Additional	
		Monitoring Wells	5-4
		5.3.3 Alternative 3 - Sample Surface Water	
		and Sediments	5-5
		5.3.4 Alternatives Assessment	5-5
	5.4	FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA NO. 3 (FPTA-3)	5-5
		5.4.1 Alternative 1 - Resample Existing Wells	5-6
		5.4.2 Alternative 2 - Install Additional	
		Monitoring Wells	5-6
		5.4.3 Alternatives Analysis	5-6
	5.5	FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA NO. 2 (FPTA-2)	5-6
		5.5.1 Alternative 1 - Resample Existing Wells	5-7
		5.5.2 Alternative 2 - Install Additional	
		Monitoring Wells	5-7
		5.5.3 Alternative 3 - Surface Water and	
		Sediment Sampling	57
		5.5.4 Alternatives Analysis	5-7
	5.6	ENTOMOLOGY STORAGE AREA (P-2)	5 <b>-8</b>
	5.7	OIL LEAKAGE BEHIND MOTOR POOL (SP-2)	5-8
		5.7.1 Alternative 1 - Install Additional	
		Monitoring Wells	5-8
		5.7.2 Alternative 2 - Surface Water Sampling	5–8
		5.7.3 Alternatives Analysis	5-9
	5.8	LEAK AT PUMP STATION NO. 9 (SP-5)	5-9
		5.8.1 Alternative 1 - Install Additional	
		Monitoring Wells	5-9
		5.8.2 Alternative 2 - Surface Water and	
		Sediment Sampling	5-10
		5.8.3 Alternatives Analysis	5-10

#### CONTENTS (continued)

	<u>P</u>	age
	5.9 RESIDUAL PESTICIDE DISPOSAL AREA (P-3)	10 11
6.	RECOMMENDATIONS	1 1 2 2 2 3 5 9 9 11
APP	ENDICES	
A.	GLOSSARY OF ABBREVIATIONS (DEFINITIONS)	
В.	MEASURING UNIT CONVERSIONS	
c.	SCOPE OF WORK	
D.	WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARIES AND CORE DESCRIPTIONS	
E.	SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES	
F.	CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY FORMS	
G.	ANALYTICAL DATA	
н.	REFERENCES	
I.	RESUMES	
J.	SAFETY PLAN	

#### FIGURES

Figure		Page
ES-1	Location of Sites Investigated	ES-2
ES-2	Zone 1	ES-4
1-1	Homestead AFB Location	1-3
1-2	Homestead AFB Plan	1-4
1-3	Location of Sites Investigated	1-7
1-4	Spill, Plating Waste Disposal, and Pesticide Areas	1-8
1-5	Oil Spill Area (at Aircraft Washrack)	1-9
1-6	Fire Protection Training Areas	1-10
1-7	JP-4 Leak (Pump Station No. 9)	1-11
2-1	South Florida Physiographic Map	2-2
2-2	Hydrogeologic Cross Section, Southern Florida	2-5
2-3	Geologic Column	2-7
2-4	Extent of Biscayne Aquifer	2-8
2-5	Lines of Equal Transmissivity of the Biscayne Aquifer	2-9
2-6	Water Table Elevation Contour Map	2-15
2-7	Limi' of Salt Water Intrusion (1000 mg/l)	2-19
2-8	Base Well Locations	2-22
3-1	Location of Sites Investigated	3-2
3-2	Typical Well Construction	3-4
4-1	Sampling Locations: Electroplating Waste Disposal Site (SP-1)	4-11
4-2	Monitoring Wells: Zone 1; Leak at POL Bulk Storage Tank Farm (SP-4) and MOGAS Leak at BX Service Station (SP-6)	4-16
4-3	Monitoring Wells: Oil Spills at Aircraft Washrack (SP-7)	4-19
4-4	Monitoring Wells: Fire Protection Training Area No. 3 (FPTA-3)	4-21

ì

#### FIGURES (continued)

Figure		Page
4-5	Monitoring Wells: Fire Protection Training Area No. 2 (FPTA-2)	4-24
4-6	Monitoring Wells: Entomology Storage Area (P-2)	4-26
4-7	Sampling Locations: Oil Leakage Behind Motor Pool (SP-2)	4-29
4-8	Monitoring Wells: Leak at Pump Station No. 9 (SP-5)	4-32
4-9	Sampling Locations: Residual Pesticide Disposal Area (P-3)	4-36
6-1	Recommended Monitoring: SP-5	6-4
6-2	Recommended Monitoring: SP-7	6-6
6-3	Recommended Monitoring: Zone 1	6-8
6-4	Recommended Monitoring: P-3	6-10
6-5	Recommended Monitoring: FPTA-3	6-12
6-6	Recommended Monitoring: FPTA-2	6-13
6-7	Recommended Monitoring: SP-2	6-15
6-8	Recommended Monitoring: SP-1	6-16

#### TABLES

Table		Page
ES-1	Summary of Contaminants in Groundwater	ES-4
ES-2	Summary of Contaminants in Soils and Sediments	ES-7
ES-3	Summary of Recommendations	ES-10
1-1	Sites Assessed Using the HARM Methodology, Homestead AFB	1-6
1-2	Sample Numbering System with Pollutants Sampled	1-12
2-1	Geologic Units of Southeastern Florida	2-3
2-2	Survey Elevations and Water Level Data, December 1984	2-13
3-1	Boreholes hnu® Readings	3-5
3-2	Sampling and Preservation Specifications	3-7
4-1	Internal Laboratory Quality Control Report	4-2
4-2	Field QA/QC	4-4
4-3	Reference Values for Grondwater	4-6
4-4	Reference Values for Soils	4-7
4-5	Field Measurements	4-10
4-6	Analytical Results for Groundwater Electroplating Waste Disposal Site (SP-1)	4-12
4-7	Analytical Results for Soils and Sediments: Electroplating Waste Disposal (SP-1)	4-13
4-8	Analytical Results: Leak at POL Bulk Storage Tank Farm (SP-4) and MOGAS Leak at BX Service Station (SP-6)	4-17
4-9	Analytical Results: Oil Spills at Aircraft Washrack (SP-7)	4-20
4-10	Analytical Results: Fire Protection Training Area No. 3 (FPTA-3)	4-22
4-11	Analytical Results: Fire Protection Training Area No. 2 (FPTA-2)	4-25
4-12	Analytical Results: Entomology Storage Area (P-2)	4-27
4-13	Analytical Results for Groundwater: Oil Leakage Behind Motor Pool (SP-2)	4-29

#### TABLES (continued)

Table		Page
4-14	Analytical Results for Soils and Sediments: Oil Leakage Behind Motor Pool (SP-2)	4-31
4-15	Analytical Results: Leak at Pump Station No. 9 (SP-5)	4-33
4-16	Analyses of Fuel (JP-4) Sampled from Well I-18	4-34
4~17	Analytical Results: Residual Pesticide Disposal Area (P-3)	4-37

#### SUMMARY

A total of 13 sites at Homestead Air Force Base (AFB) were identified by the Phase I Installation Assessment as having a potential for environmental contamination. These 13 sites were ranked using the Hazardous Assessment Rating Methodology (HARM) and the top eight ranked sites were recommended for monitoring under Phase II. Two additional sites, from the original 13 sites, the leak at Pump Station No. 9 (SP-5) and the Residual Pesticide Disposal Area (P-3), were added by USAFOEHL to the Phase I recommendations for monitoring, making a total of 10 sites which received Phase II confirmation investigation (Figure ES-1). Two sites (SP-4 and SP-6), located near the west gate, in close proximity to one another (Figure ES-2), are indistinguishable from each other based on the groundwater analysis results. These are combined into a single zone for Phase II, Stage 2 recommendations.

Nineteen 2-inch groundwater monitoring wells were installed into the upper Biscayne aquifer during Phase II, Stage 1 (Table ES=1). These, along with three existing wells, were sampled, with samples being shipped to both OEHL and SAIC laboratories. Soil samples were collected at three sites, and sediment samples at two (Table ES-2). Surface water sampling, planned for two sites, could not be collected because Stage 1 was conducted during the dry season (late fall, early winter). Three main suites of analyses were conducted and keyed to the known or suspected contaminants at each site. These were:

- Seven metals plus cyanide one site
- Seventeen specific pesticides two sites
- Total organic halogens (TOX), total organic carbon (TOC), and oil and grease seven sites.

Two sites of the last category also received total lead analyses related to gasoline and used motor oil associated with those sites. At the time of sampling, water from each well was also measured for pH, temperature, and specific conductance.

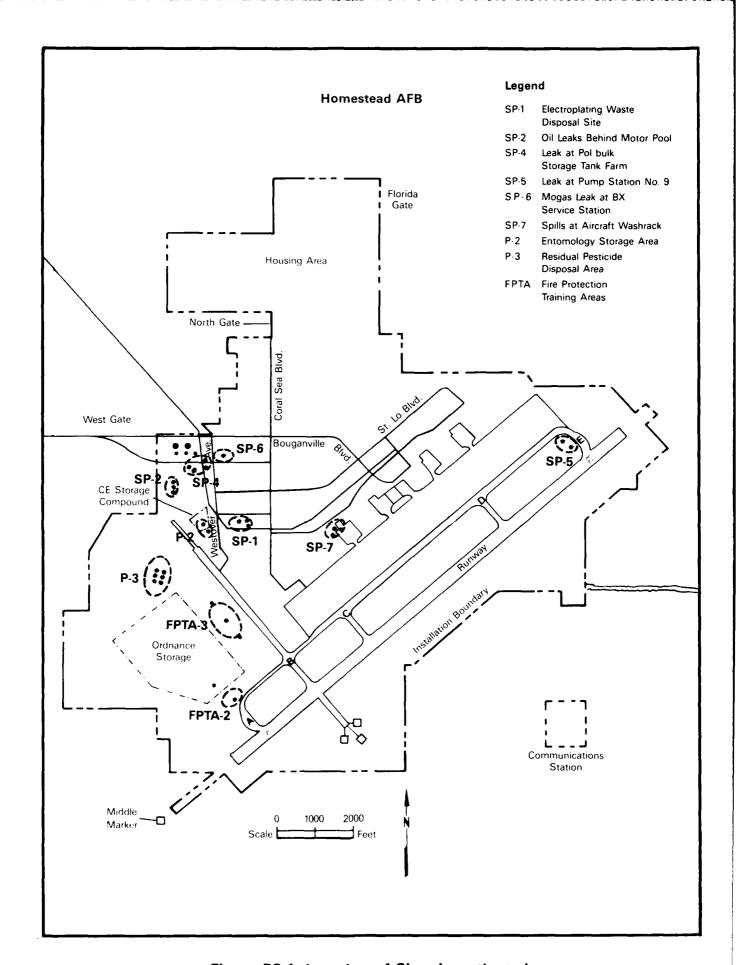
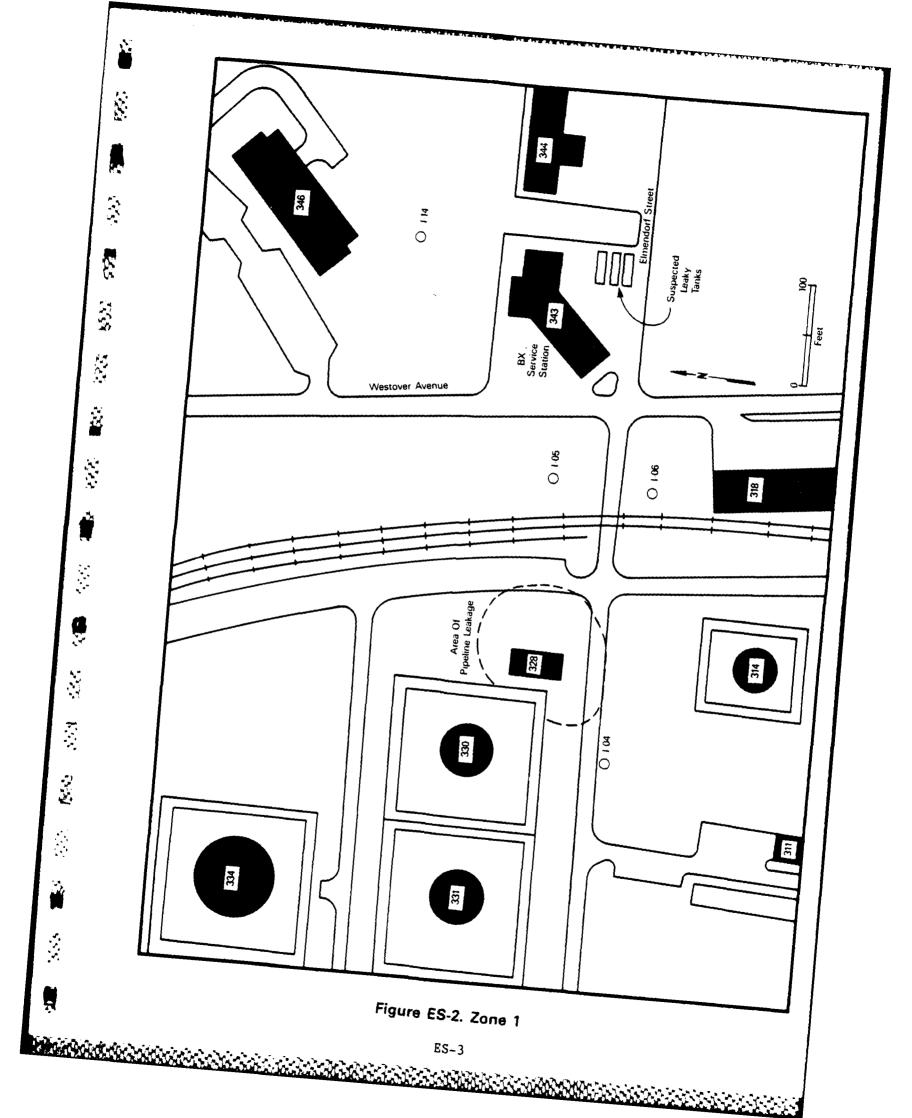


Figure ES-1. Location of Sites Investigated



SUMMARY OF CONTAMINANTS IN GROUNDWATER TABLE ES-1:

3

8

1

			! ! !					201	ZONE I				
Analyte	AFLC 1	SDWA <sup>2</sup>	$SDWA^{2}$ $AWQC^{3}$ $1-01$ $1-02$ $1-03$	10-1	SP-1 I-02	I-03	70-1	SP-4 I-05 I-06	90-I	SP-6 I-14	1-07	SP-7 I-07 I-08 I-09	60-I
Trace Metals (ppb)									-			<u> </u>	
Cadmium	10.0	10.0	9.0	0.5	0.5	0.4	ı	ı	ı	t	1	1	ı
Total Chromium	50.0	50.0	20.0	19.7	<0.5	<0.5	ı	1	1	ı	1	1	1
Hexavalent Chromium	50.0	NS <sup>4</sup>	50.0	0.30	<0.1	<1.7	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	1	1
Copper	20.0	0.0001	2.0	4.22	5.3	7.0	ı		1	t	î	ı	1
Lead	20.0	50.0	10.0	7.79	8.9	5.7	13.3	9.5	2.2	15.9	ı	1	,
Nickel	100.0	SN	22.0	10.6	10.8	16.9	ı	1	1	ı	ŀ	ı	1
Zinc	50.05	0.0009	0.09	15.1	16.3	16.3	ı	ı	1	ı	1	1	1
Other Inorganics (ppb)	<u>(a)</u>												
Cyanide	10.0	SN	10.0	<5.0 <5.0		<5.0	ı	ı	1	ı	1	ı	1
Organics (ppm)													
Oil & Grease	0.10	NS	1.00	ı	ı	ı	5.19		0.47	0.8	0.15	0.51	6.49
Total Organic Halogens 0.01	ns 0.01	SN	0.10	ı	1	ŧ	0.04	0.10	0.05	0.0	0.01	0.02	0.03
lotal Organic Carbon	1.00	S.	10.00	ı	1	ı	3/.		<b>.</b> 01	./ +/	93.	.0/	62.

Air Force Level of Concern

Safe Drinking Water Act 1974 (Also Florida State Drinking Water Standards)

Ambient Water Quality Criteria (Pitt, 1975; Waller, 1983) 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

No Standard

Partial diluted oil phase residing over aqueous phase was found to contain 732000 ppm of oil and grease.

# SUMMARY OF CONTAMINANTS IN GROUNDWATER (continued) TABLE ES-1:

25.5

33

Analyte	AFLC <sup>1</sup>	SDWA <sup>2</sup>	$SDWA^{2} AWQC^{3} \frac{FPTA-3}{I-10 I-11 I-12}$	1-10	FPTA-3	ŀ	FPTA-2 I-13 248	ĺ	SP-2 I-17	SP-5 I-18 I-19	<u>1-19</u>	WF 1	WF2
Trace Metals (ppb)													
Cadmium	10.0	10.0	9.0	i	1	t	ı	ı	1	ı	1	<0.2	<0.2
Total Chromium	50.0	50.0	20.0	1	ı	1	1	ţ	ı	1	ı	0.7	<0.5
Hexavalent Chromium	50.0	NS <sup>4</sup>	50.	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	t	1	ı	0.3	<0.1
Copper	20.0 10	0.0001	2.0	1	t	ı	ı	1	ı	1	ı	1.9	4.3
Lead	20.0	50.0	10.0	ı	ı	1	ı	1	7.7	t	1	2.3	2.7
Nickel	100.0	NS	22.0	ı	1	ı	i	1	1	ı	ı	<5.0	<5.0
Zinc	50.0	5000.0	0.09	1	1	1	ı	1	r	ı	1	18.8	32.5
Other Inorganics (ppb)	<u>(a)</u>												
Cyanide	10.	SN	10.0	ı	ı	1	1	ŧ	1	1	ı	12.0	7.0
Organics (ppm)													
Oil & Grease	0.1	NS	1.0	0.16		2.59	0.18	<0.10	<0.10	2		ı	<0.10
Total Organic Halogens 0.001 Total Organic Carbon 1.0	ns 0.00] 1.0	SN I	0.1	<0.01 98.	0.02	0.02	2.2	0.03 - 2.2 -	i i	0.05	0.003	1 1 8	0.04
,													

Air Force Level of Concern

Safe Drinking Water Act 1974 (Also Florida State Drinking Water Standards) 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

Ambient Water Quality Criteria (Pitt, 1975; Waller, 1983)

No Standard

Fuel observed to be floating on top of water.

TABLE ES-1: SUMMARY OF CONTAMINANTS IN GROUNDWATER (continued)

\$3.50 \$3.50

3

2

h

Analyte	AFLC1	SDWA <sup>2</sup> AWQC <sup>3</sup>	AWQC <sup>3</sup>	21-I 1-15	7-1e	WF 1	WF 2
Pesticides (ppb)							
		*					
Aldrin	0.02	NS <sup>4</sup>	0.05		<0.02		
DDD	0.02	NS	0.02				
DDT	0.02	NS	0.02				
Dieldrin	0.02	NS	0.05	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Endrin	0.02	0.5	0.02				
Heptachlor	0.02	NS	0.05				
Hepachlor Epoxide	0.02	NS	0.02				
Lindane	0.01	4.0	0.01				
Methoxychlor	0.20	100.	0.20				
Toxaphene	1.00	5.0	1.00				
Diazinon	0.02	NS	0.02				
Malathion	0.10	SN	0.10				
Parathion	0.02	NS	0.02	<0.02			
2,4-D	90.0	100.	90.0	<0.06			
2,4,5-T	0.06	NS	0.06	<0.06			
2,4,5-TP (silvex)	90.0	10.	0.06	<0.06			
Sevin	1.0	NS	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	

Air Force Level of Concern

Safe Drinking Water Act 1974 (Also Florida State Drinking Water Standards)

Ambient Water Quality Criteria (Pitt, 1975; Waller, 1983) No Standard

TABLE ES-2: SUMMARY OF CONTAMINANTS IN SOILS AND SEDIMENTS

ď

(A) 18 AN

E.

33

T

新 Lin から から から から の の の Ch

	•	,	,			SP-1						SP-2	7		
Analyte	AFLC <sup>1</sup>	AFLC¹ ASQC² NLS³	NLS <sup>3</sup>	SL-1	SL-2	SL-3	7-7	SD-1	SD-2	SL-5	SL-6	SL-7	8-7	SD-3	SD-4
Trace Metals (ppb)															
Cadmium	ı	0.02	3.50	0.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	1	1	1	1	ı	1
Total Chromium	5.00		25.00	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.09	1	1	1	ı		1
Copper	ı		50.00	0.08	0.02	0.03	0.11	0.01	0.04	1	•	t	ı	1	ı
Lead	2.00		100.0	0.17	0.09	0.11	0.21	0.11	1.18	0.62	0.23	0.72	0.19	0.93	1.07
Nickel	1		500.0	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.00	1	ı	1	ı	ı	1	ı
Lead	2.00	0.37	100.0	0.17	0.09	0.11	0.21	0.11	1.18	0.62	0.23	0.72	0.19	0.93	1.07
Nickel	ı	0.02	500.0	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.01	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	1
Zinc	1	0.18	150.00	0.72	0.12	0.15	0.28	0.13	0.92	1	ı	1	t	ı	1
Other Inorganics (ppm)	(mo														
Cyanide	f	1.0	ı	1.30	09.0	0.70	08.0	09.0	3.0	i	1	1	1	ı	t
Organics (ppm)															
Oil & Grease	100.0 10.	10.	ı	ı	1	1	ŧ	ı	- 219(	21900 1540		86 9	983 7	8 672	822

Air Force Level of Concern Ambient Soil Quality Criteria (Waller, 1983) Normal Levels in Soil 3.5.

SUMMARY OF CONTAMINANTS IN SOILS AND SEDIMENTS (continued) TABLE ES-2:

Analyte	AFLC <sup>1</sup>	ASQC <sup>2</sup>	6-TS	SL-10	SL-11	SL-12	SL-13	SL-14
Pesticides (ppm)								
Aldrin	0.02	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.07	<0.02	<0.02
ODO	0.02	0.02	<0.02	0.08	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
DDT	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.08	0.26	0.37	<0.02	0.03
				0.62				
Dieldrin	0.02	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.04	0.03	<0.02	<0.02
Endrin	0.02	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Heptachlor	0.02	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Heptachlor Epoxide	0.02	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Lindane	0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Methoxychlor	0.20	0.20	<0.02	0.09/	<0.20	0.09	<0.20	<0.20
				0.12				
Toxaphene	1.00		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Diazinon	0.02		<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Malathion	0.10		<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Parathion	0.02		<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
2,4-D	0.06		<0°0>	<0.06	<0°0>	<0°.0	<b>90.0</b> >	<b>90.0</b> >
2,4,5-T	0.06		<b>90.0</b> >	<0°.0¢	<0°0>	<0°.0	<0.05	<b>90.0</b> >
2,4,5-TP (silvex)	0.06	90.0	<0.06	<0.06	<0°0>	<0.06	<b>90.0</b> >	<0.06
Sevin	1.00		<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00

Air Force Level of Concern Ambient Soil Quality Criteria (Waller, 1983) Normal Levels in Soil 3.5

An attempt at conducting an aquifer pump test, using Well No. 10 in Well Field 2, was not successful. The base's water treatment plant had limited storage capacity because one tank was down for repairs, so a long duration pump test was not possible. Consequently, no site-specific hydrologic data, beyond static water levels, were obtained. However, the Biscayne aquifer is among the most studied aquifers in the nation, and so a wealth of local hydrologic and water quality data is available in the literature. These references are cited throughout the text, and listed in Appendix G.

Contamination was found at 9 of the 10 investigated sites. Groundwater contamination was found at seven of the nine sites where it was investigated. Soil and sediment contamination was found at all three sites where these media were sampled. Only one site was without contamination in the media investigated.

No standards have been set for general scan analyses for contaminants like oil and grease, TOX, and TOC. For analytes and media to which no standards apply, the range of background values published for the area is used to set levels of significance. Where these were lacking, levels of significance were chosen based on levels found in Well Field 2 and on past experience.

The Stage 1 results fulfill the Phase II goal of confirming or denying the existence of contamination at the sites investigated. They do not, however, satisfy the Phase II goals of determining the specific contaminants involved at most sites, nor do they provide sufficient data on the extent of contaminant migration from the sites. Particularly lacking are surface water quality data which was unobtainable during the dry season. Consequently, additional monitoring is recommended at all but 1 of the 10 Stage 1 sites.

Table ES-3 presents a brief description of the additional Stage 2 monitoring recommended. These are discussed in greater detail in Section 6 of this report.

#### TABLE ES-3

#### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

Site	Recommendations	Rationale
Entomology Storage Area (P-2)	None	No contamination found in either of 2 monitoring wells.
Leak at Pump Station No. 9 (SP-5)	Install 5 additional wells, sample and analyze for volatile organic priority pollutants using EPA method 624.	To determine the areal extent of contaminated groundwater and its flow patterns.
	Resample I-19 and analyze as for additional wells.	
	Resample groundwater below fuel in I-18 and analyze for all priority pollutants.	To determine the specific contaminants in groundwater
	Sample surface water and sediments at 4 locations during wet season and analyze for volatile organics priority pollutants using EPA method 624.	To determine the role of surface water drainage as a contaminant sink and pathway.
Oil Spills at Aircraft Washrack (SP-7)	Resample I-9 below floating contaminant layer and analyze for all organic priority pollutants.	To determine the specific contaminants in groundwater
	Install 4 additional wells, sample and analyze for target compounds identified in I-9 (or for volatile organics using EPA method 624 if no specific targets have been identified).	To determine the areal extent of groundwater contamination.
	Resample I-7 and I-8 and analyze as for the additional wells.	See above
	Sample surface water and sediments at 4 locations during wet season, and analyze as for the additional wells.	To determine the role of surface water as a contaminant sink and pathway.

TABLE ES-3
SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS (continued)

Site	Recommendations	Rationale
Zone 1: Leak at POL Bulk Storage Tank Farm (SP-4) and MOGAS Leak at BX Service Station (SP-6)	Resample I-4 and I-14 and analyze for all organic priority pollutants.	To determine specific groundwater contaminants and distinguish between contaminant sources.
	Install 6 additional monitoring wells, sample and analyze for target compound identified in I-4 and I-14 (or for volatile organics using EPA method 624 and for tetraethyl lead).	To determine the extent of groundwater contamination and better define groundwater flow in the area.
Residual Pesticide Disposal Area (P-3)	Install 1 monitoring well, sample and analyze for priority pollutant pesticides.	To confirm or deny pesticide contamination in groundwater.
	Collect 10 soil samples and analyze using the stage 1 17-analyte pesticide scan.	To delineate the areal extent of soil contamination.
Fire Protection Training Area No. 3 (FPTA-3)	Resample I-12 and analyze for all organic priority pollutants.	To determire specific groundwater contaminants.
	Install 5 monitoring wells, sample and analyze for volatile organics using EPA method 624.	To delineate the extent of contaminant migration.
Fire Protection Training Area No. 2 (FPTA-2)	Resample I-13 and analyze for the halogenated priority pollutants.	To identify the compound(s) responsible for the elevated TOX values.
	Install 3 monitoring wells, sample and analyze for specific contaminant(s) identified by the priority pollutant analysis (or analyze for TOX if no priority pollutant analysis is performed).	To delineate the contamination plume.

TABLE ES-3
SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS (continued)

Site	Recommendations	Rationale
Oil Leakage Behind Motor Pool (SP-2)	Install 2 monitoring wells, sample and analyze for lead and volatile organic priority pollutants. If volatile organics are detected, more detailed analysis will be required.	To confirm or deny contamination of groundwater by targeted pollutants.
	Sample surface water and sediments in 4 locations during wet season, and analyze for lead and volatile organic priority pollutants. If volatile organics are detected, more detailed analysis will be required.	To determine specific contaminants in the sediments and to determine the role of surface water as a contaminant sink and pathway.
Electroplating Waste Disposal Site (SP-1)	Sample surface water and sediments at 2 locations during the wet season, and analyze for the Stage I parameter.	To determine the role of surface water as a contaminant pathway.
	Resample I-1, I-2, and I-3 and analyze for the Stage I parameters.	For comparison with Stage 1 results to determine the statistical significance of the elevated inorganics indicated by Stage 1 analyses.

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

In support of its mission to defend the United States through aircraft operation and maintenance, the United States Air Force has been engaged in a wide variety of operations requiring the handling of hazardous materials. Federal, State, and local governments have implemented regulations requiring that disposers of toxic and hazardous wastes identify the locations and contents of past disposal sites and take actions to eliminate any hazards to the public health or environment.

The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA) and the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA), were passed by the Federal government to control hazardous waste disposal and to identify and clean up sites where environmental contamination is occurring. To comply with these hazardous waste regulations, the Department of Defense (DOD) issued the Environmental Quality Program Policy Memorandum 81-5 which directs the evaluation, identification, and control of hazardous materials disposal on DOD property. The program developed by the United States Air Force (USAF), in response to the DOD issued Defense Environmental Quality Program Policy Memorandum 81-5 is called the Installation Restoration Program (IRP). The IRP serves as a framework for response actions at Air Force installations under the provisions of CERCLA and involves the following four-phased approach:

Phase I - Installation Assessment (Record Search)

Phase II - Confirmation/Quantification

Phase III - Technology Base Development (if needed)

Phase IV - Operations/Remedial Actions.

Phases I, III, and IV are administered through the Air Force Engineering and Services Center (AFESC), Tyndall AFB, Florida. Phase II is administered through the U.S. Air Force Occupational and Environmental Health Laboratory (USAFOEHL), Brooks AFB, Texas.

Phase I of the IRP was completed at Homestead AFB in August 1983, by Engineering Science. This phase identified and prioritized sites posing a

potential threat to public health or the environment through contaminant migration. Phase II was initiated at Homestead AFB in May 1984. Phase II Stage 1 focused on the confirmation of the presence or absence of contaminants and the quantification of the level and extent of contamination (see Appendix C). This report, prepared by SAIC, details the Phase II Stage 1 activities together with a presentation of the results from the analysis of groundwater, soil, and sediment samples. The presentation and discussion of results is followed by recommendations for further action.

Phase II activities began with a preliminary meeting with base personnel in May 1984 to survey the base and to sample existing base wells. Monitoring wells were drilled in November, and Phase II sampling took place in December 1984.

#### 1.1 BASE HISTORY

Homestead AFB is located in Dade County, Florida, approximately 25 miles southwest of Miami, and 7 miles east of Homestead (Figure 1-1). The main installation measures 2,916 acres in area (Figure 1-2); easements constitute an additional 429 acres.

The Homestead Army Airfield was activated in September 1942, when the Caribbean Wing Headquarters acquired a commercial airfield just east of Homestead, Florida. Initially operated by the Army Air Transport Command, the field mission was changed to pilot and crew training in 1943, when the Second Operational Training Unit was activated. Following extensive hurricane damage, the field was placed on inactive status in 1945, and the property was turned over to Dade County. During the next 8 years the base was used lightly by crop dusters and housed a few small commercial and industrial operations. The base was reacquired by the Air Force in 1953 and rebuilt, becoming a Strategic Air Command (SAC) base in 1955. B-52's were flown out of the base at this time. The command of the base was changed in 1968 to the Tactical Air Command, and the 4531st Tactical Fighter Wing (TFW) became the new host unit, flying mainly F-100 C's and D's. In 1970, this wing's designation was changed to the 31st TFW, and again in 1981, it was redesignated the 31st Tactical Training Wing (TTW). The 31st TTW now files mainly F-4's. There have been no major changes in organization or mission at the base since that time.

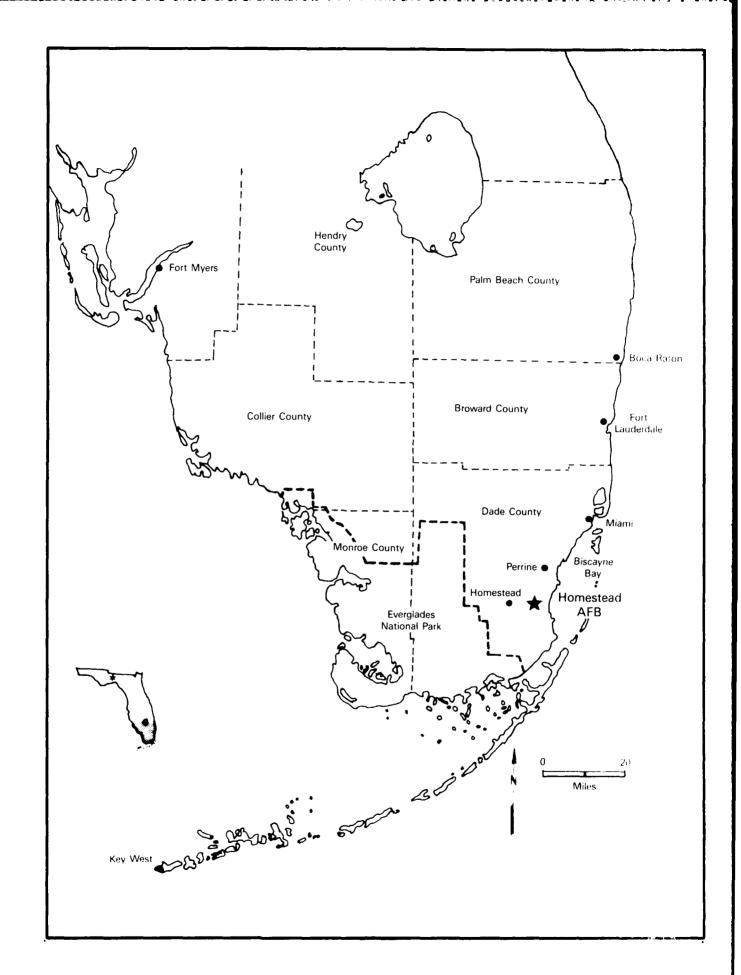


Figure 1-1. Homestead AFB Location

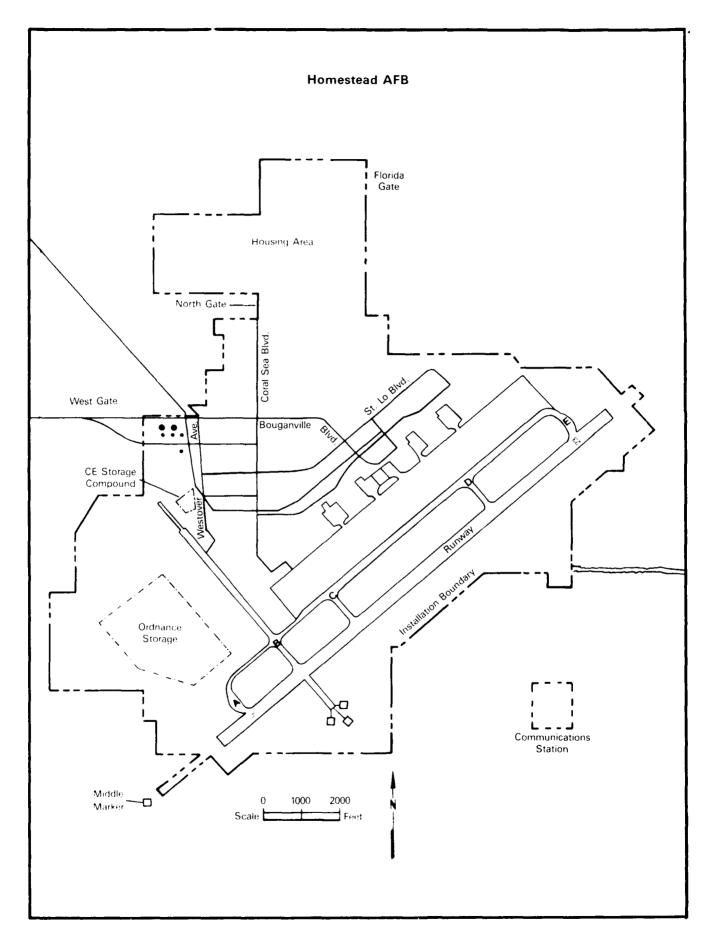


Figure 1-2. Homestead AFB Plan

Homestead AFB overlies the Biscayne aquifer, designated under the Federal Safe Drinking Water Act (1974) as the sole source of water supplies for southeastern Florida. The base water supply is drawn directly from the Biscayne aquifer.

#### 1.2 SITE HISTORY

The sites identified in the Phase I report as having a potential for environmental contamination are ranked in Table 1-1. The top eight ranked sites were recommended by Engineering Science, for further monitoring under Phase II. Two additional sites from the original 13 sites, the Leak at Pump Station No. 9 (SP-5) and the Residual Pesticide Disposal Area (P-3), were added by USAFOEHL to Engineering Science's recommendations for monitoring, making a total of 10 sites which received Phase II confirmation investigation (Appendix C). The Fire Protection Training Area No. 1 (FPTA-1) and the Old Landfill (L-1) were not included in the recommendations because the two sites were graded out of existence during the extension of the present runway in 1960. The site of the PCB spill in the Civil Engineering Storage Compound (SP-3) was not recommended for further monitoring because the contaminated soil was removed and disposed of at an off base site.

#### 1.3 SITE DESCRIPTION

The sites investigated in the Phase II investigation are shown in Figure 1-3. The site numbering system developed in the Phase I study is maintained for continuity.

Detailed site-scale maps are shown in Figures 1-4 through 1-7. The approximate locations of spills and disposal areas are taken from Phase I findings. The locations of FPTA-2 and P-3 are estimates because no visible evidence of the sites remains.

#### 1.4 POLLUTANTS ANALYZED

The sample numbering system together with the pollutants sampled is shown in Table 1-2. The Phase I report states that the industrial operation previously located near SP-1 was a chromium electroplating plant. Because of the possibility of other types of electroplating having been employed, a wider

TABLE 1-1
SITES ASSESSED USING THE HARM METHODOLOGY HOMESTEAD AFB

Rank	Site Name and Number	Date of Operation or Occurrence	Overall Total Score
1	Electroplating Waste Disposal Site (SP-1)	1946–1953	72
2	Leak at POL Bulk Storage Tank Farm (SP-4)	1958	69
3	Oil Spills at Aircraft Washrack (SP-7)	Early 1970's-1981	69
4	Fire Protection Training Area No. 3 (FPTA-3)	1972-present	66
5	Fire Protection Training Area No. 2 (FPTA-2)	1955-1972	66
6	MOGAS Leak at BX Service Station (SP-6)	1980	64
7	Entomology Storage Area (P-2)	1960's-present	63
8	Oil Leakage Behind Motor Pool (SP-2)	1960's-present	59
9	Fire Protection Training Area No. 1 (FPTA-1)	Early 1940's	59
10	Leak at Pump Station No. 9 on Flight Apron (SP-5)	1982	58
11	Residual Pesticide Disposal Area (P-3)	1977-1982	58
12	Landfill (L-1)	Early 1940's	50
13	PCB Spill in Civil Engineering Storage Compound (SP-3)	1981	7

Source: Phase I Report, Engineering Science, 1983

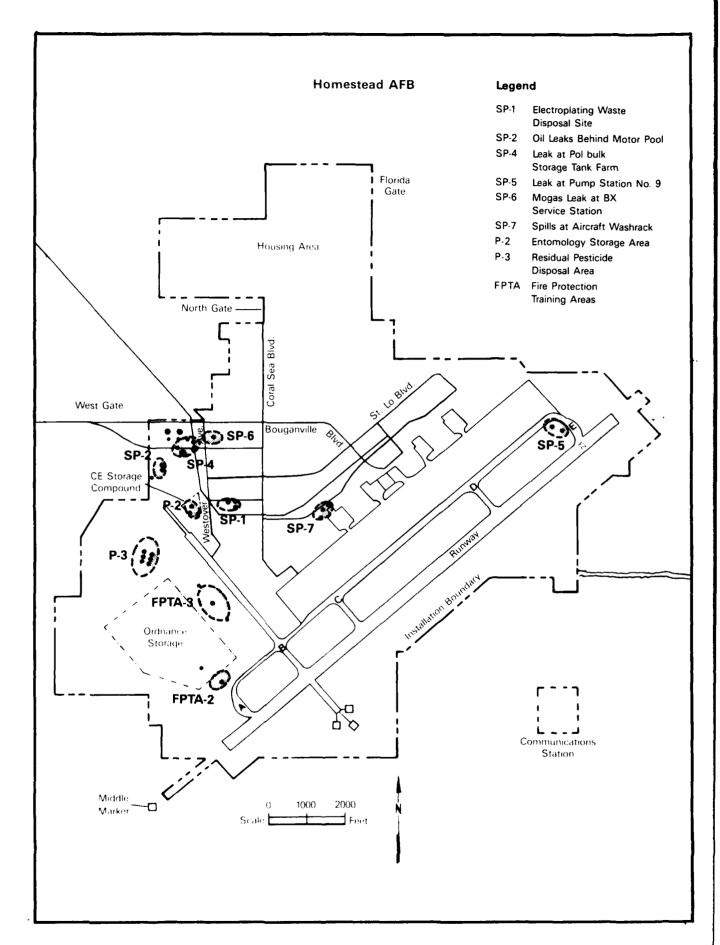


Figure 1-3. Location of Sites Investigated

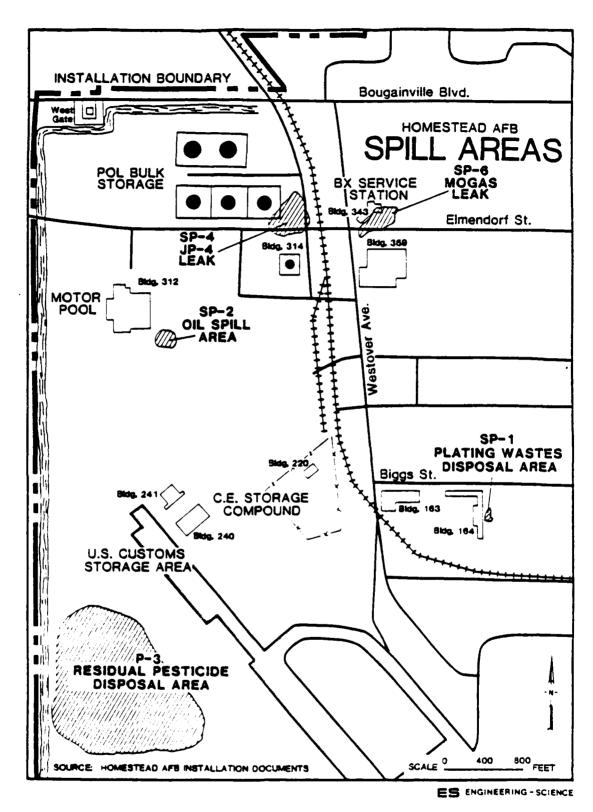
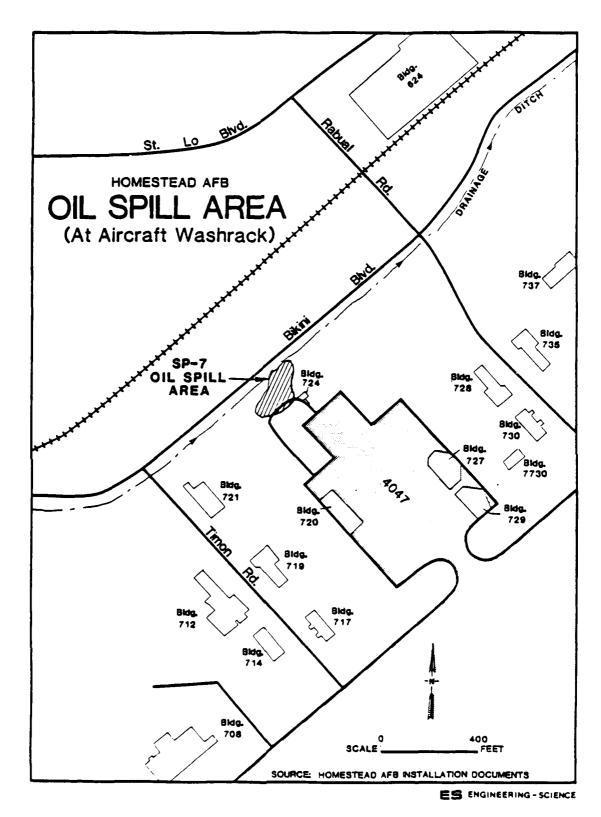


Figure 1-4. Spill, Plating Waste Disposal, and Pesticide Areas



E

Figure 1-5. Oil Spill Area (at Aircraft Washrack)

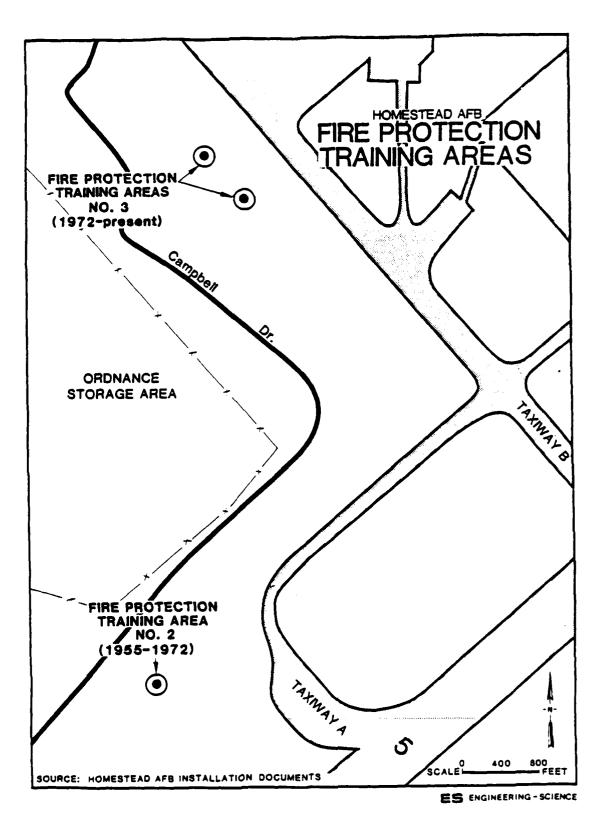


Figure 1-6. Fire Protection Training Areas

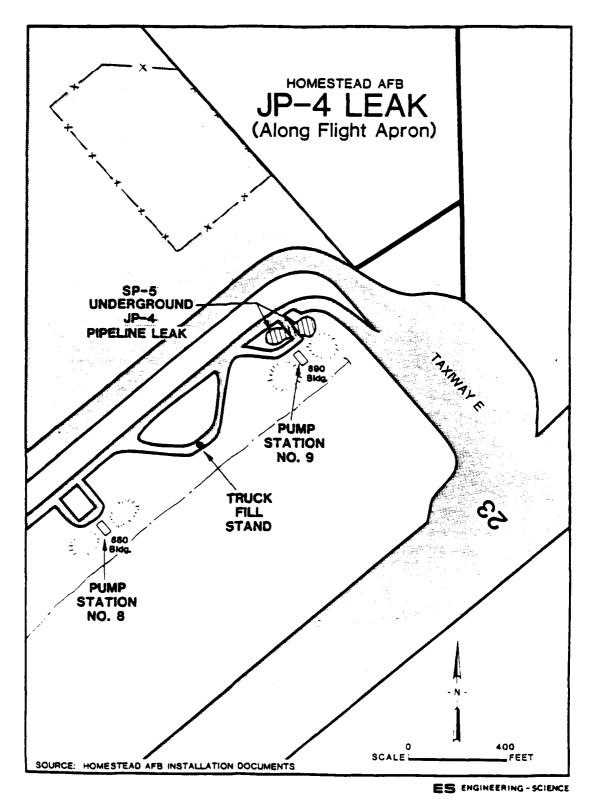


Figure 1-7. JP-4 Leak (Pump Station No. 9)

TABLE 1-2
SAMPLE NUMBERING SYSTEM WITH POLLUTANTS SAMPLED HOMESTEAD AFB

Site Number	Analytes	Well Number	Soil Sample Number	Sediment Sample Number
SP-1	Trace Metals <sup>1</sup> ,	I-01 I-02 I-03		
			SL-01 SL-02 SL-03 SL-04	
			<b>52</b>	SD-01 SD-02
SP-4	$0\&G_5^3$ , $TOC_4^4$ , $TOX_5$ , Pb	I-04 I-05 I-06		
SP-7	O&G, TOC, TOX	I-07 I-08 I-09		
FPTA-3	O&G, TOC, TOX	I-10 I-11 I-12		
FPTA-2	O&G, TOC, TOX	I-13 <sub>7</sub> 248		
SP-6	O&G, TOC,	I-14		
P-2	Pesticides 6	I-15 I-16		
SP-2	0&G, Pb	I-17	SL-05 SL-06 SL-07 SL-08	
				SD-03 SD-04

<sup>1.</sup> Trace Metals: Cadmium (Cd), Total Chromium (Cr), Hexavalent Chromium (CR<sup>+6</sup>), Copper (Cu), Lead (Pb), Nickel (Ni), and Zinc (Zn)

<sup>2.</sup> Cyanide

<sup>3.</sup> Oil and Grease

<sup>4.</sup> Total Organic Carbon

<sup>5.</sup> Total Organic Halogens

<sup>6.</sup> Pesticides: Aldrin, DDT Isomer, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptachlor Epoxide, Lindane, Methoxychlor, Diazinon, Malathion, Parathion, Toxaphene; 2,4-D; 2,4,5-T; 2,4,5-TP (Silvex), Sevin

<sup>7.</sup> Fire Plug well near Building 248

<sup>8.</sup> U.S. Geological Survey well near Well Field 1 pump house.

TABLE 1-2

SAMPLE NUMBERING SYSTEM WITH POLLUTANTS SAMPLED HOMESTEAD AFB (Continued)

Site Number	Analytes	Well Number	Soil Sample Number	Sediment Sample Number
SP-5	O&G, TOC, TOX	I-18 I-19		
P-3	Pesticides		SL-09 SL-10 SL-11 SL-12 SL-13 SL-14	
Well Field 1	Trace Metals, CN, Pesticides	s-530 <sup>8</sup>		
Well Field 2	Trace Metals, CN, 0&G, TOC, TOX, Pesticides	No. 10		

- 1. Trace Metals: Cadmium (Cd), Total Chromium (Cr), Hexavalent Chromium (CR<sup>+0</sup>), Copper (Cu), Lead (Pb), Nickel (Ni), and Zinc (Zn)
- 2. Cyanide
- 3. Oil and Grease
- 4. Total Organic Carbon
- 5. Total Organic Halogens
- 6. Pesticides: Aldrin, DDT Isomer, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heptachlor Epoxide, Lindane, Methoxychlor, Diazinon, Malathion, Parathion, Toxaphene; 2,4-D; 2,4,5-T; 2,4,5-TP (Silvex), Sevin
- 7. Fire Plug well near Building 248
- 8. U.S. Geological Survey well near Well Field 1 pump house.

analysis of trace metals was employed. Soil and sediment samples (the latter in nearby drainages) were collected to determine if any residual pollutants from oil spills or land disposal of electroplating wastes or pesticides were evident. Oil and grease (0&G), total organic carbon (TOC), and total organic halogens (TOX) were chosen as indicator parameters for oils and fuels. Total lead was sampled for at SP-2, SP-4, and SP-6 to determine if tetraethyl lead (associated with MOGAS spills at the BX Service Station or at the Motor Pool) was evident. The list of pesticides (a general term for insecticides, herbicides, and rodenticides) was established from conversations with base personnel at the Entomology Shop during Phase I investigations. This pesticide scan includes chlorinated hydrocarbons, phenoxy-acid herbicides, and organophosphates.

### 1.5 FIELD TEAM

The field program was coordinated and implemented by SAIC personnel (Appendix H). Borehole drilling and well installation was contracted to Wingerter Laboratories of Miami, Florida, and supervised by SAIC personnel. Samples collected by SAIC personnel were split, one set sent for analysis to the SAIC laboratory in La Jolla, California, and a duplicate set sent to USAFOEHL in San Antonio, Texas.

### 2. ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

### 2.1 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Homestead Air Force Base lies at the southern end of the Atlantic Coastal Ridge, a surface slightly elevated above the shoreline to the east and the Everglades to the west (Figure 2-1). Extending from near Palm Beach southwestward to Perrine, the Atlantic Coastal Ridge (comprising the Gold Coast Area) decreases in prominence to the south (Lane, 1981). The land on which the base is located was reclaimed from seasonal wetlands by the construction of drainage canals. Rainfall runoff from the base is drained via the diversion canals into the base Boundary Canal, which empties into Military Canal. This in turn discharges eastward to Biscayne Bay.

The topography of Homestead AFB is generally level, with local relief usually the result of installation development activities. Installation land surface elevations range from 5 feet above mean sea level (MSL) along the base's southern boundary, to almost 10 feet above MSL to the north in the housing area. The surrounding area is semirural, and for most of its perimeter, the base borders on agricultural land.

### 2.2 REGIONAL GEOLOGY AND HYDROLOGY

Homestead AFB is underlain by a sequence of Tertiary and Quaternary, near-shore marine and freshwater deposits. Table 2-1 summarizes the subsurface geology underlying the base (Parker, 1955) and Figure 2-2 shows a log of USGS Well No. G-518, which depicts the Miami Oolite, the Fort Thompson Formation and the top of the Tamiami Formation. The soil cover throughout the installation was generally insignificant, with bedrock visible in many locations. The Miami Oolite, present within 2 feet of ground surface, is approximately 20 feet thick in the study area. The product of deposition in a shallow marine environment on a shoal or bar (Parker, 1955), the Miami Oolite is typified by small spherical or ellipsoidal accretions (i.e., ooliths) in a massive limestone matrix. Dissolution cavities are prevalent throughout the formation and are partially soil-filled near the land surface.

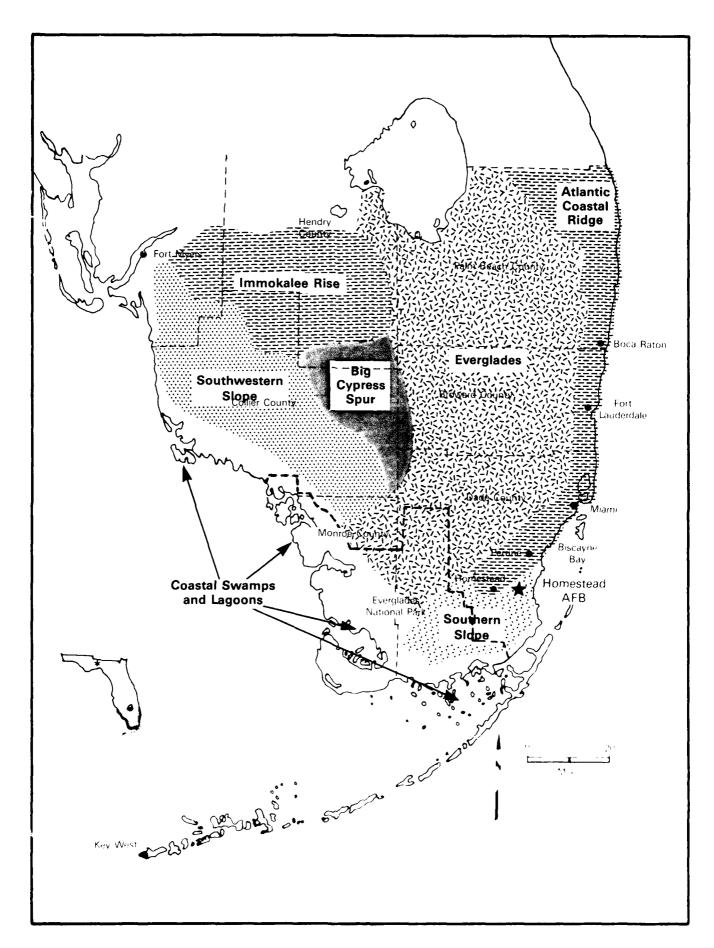


Figure 2-1. South Florida Physiographic Map

TABLE 2-1

GEOLOGIC UNITS OF SOUTHEASTERN FLORIDA

Period (Epoch)	Formation	Characteristics	Thickness (feet)
Quaternary (Recent and	Modern soils	Peat and muck, all Recent in age; laterite	0-12
Pleistocene)	Lake Flint Marl	White to gray calcareous and rich with shells of Helisoma sp., a freshwater gastropod. In places case-hardened to a dense limestone. Relatively impermeable.	0-6
(Pleistocene)	Miami Oolite	Limestone, soft, white to yellowish, containing streaks or thin layers of calcite, massive to crossbedded and stratified; generally perforated with vertical solution holes. Fair to very high permeability.	0-40
	Fort Thompson Formation	Alternating marine, brackish, and freshwater marls, limestones, and sandstones. Very low permeability in the upper Everglades-Lake Okeechobee area, but it is the major component of the highly permeable Biscayne aquifer of coastal Dade, Broward, and Palm Beach Counties, which yields copious supplies of ground water.	0-200
Tertiary (Pliocene)	Caloosahatchee Marl	Sandy marl, clay silt, sand, and shell beds. Yields some water, in places under low artesian head, but is little used because of low permeability and generally poor quality of water, especially in the Everglades-Lake Okeechobee area. Not nearly so widely spread as was once believed but occurs chiefly as erosion remnants.	0-50
(Miocene)	Tamiami Formation	Creamy-white limestone, and greenish-gray clayey and calcareous marl locally hardened to limestone, silty and shelly sands, and shell marl. Upper part, where permeability is high, is only a few feet thick, and forms the lower part of Biscayne aquifer. Lower, and major part of the formation, is of low to very low permeability and forms the upper part of the Floridan aquiclude.	0-150

TABLE 2-1

GEOLOGIC UNITS OF SOUTHEASTERN FLORIDA
(Continued)

Period (Epoch)	Formation	Characteristics	Thickness (feet)	
	Hawthorne Formation	Sandy, phosphatic marl, interbedded with clay, formation shell marl, silt, and sand. Greenish colors predominate. Contains beds of flattened, well-worn quartzite and phosphate pebbles up to half an inch in greatest diameter. Water is generally scarce, of poor quality, and in the permeable beds is confined under low pressure head. Comprises the major part of the Floridan aquiclude.	50-100	
	Tampa Limestone	White to tan, soft to hard, often partially recrystallized limestone. Yields artesian water but not so freely as lower parts of the Floridan aquifer.	150-250	
(Oligocene)	Suwanee Limestone	Creamy, soft to hard limestone, similar lithologically to underlying Ocala Limestone and often included with it in some earlier reports. With the Ocala is part of the Florida aquifer.	0-450	
(Eocene)	Ocala Limestone	White to cream, porous and cavernous to dense, in part cherty, in part highly foraminiferal, limestone. An excellent water-bearing formation, although the water is saline in large areas, especially south of Lake Okeechobee and along the Atlantic and Gulf coasts some distance northward. Principal component of the Floridan aquifer.	100-350	

Source: Modified from Parker, et al., (1955).

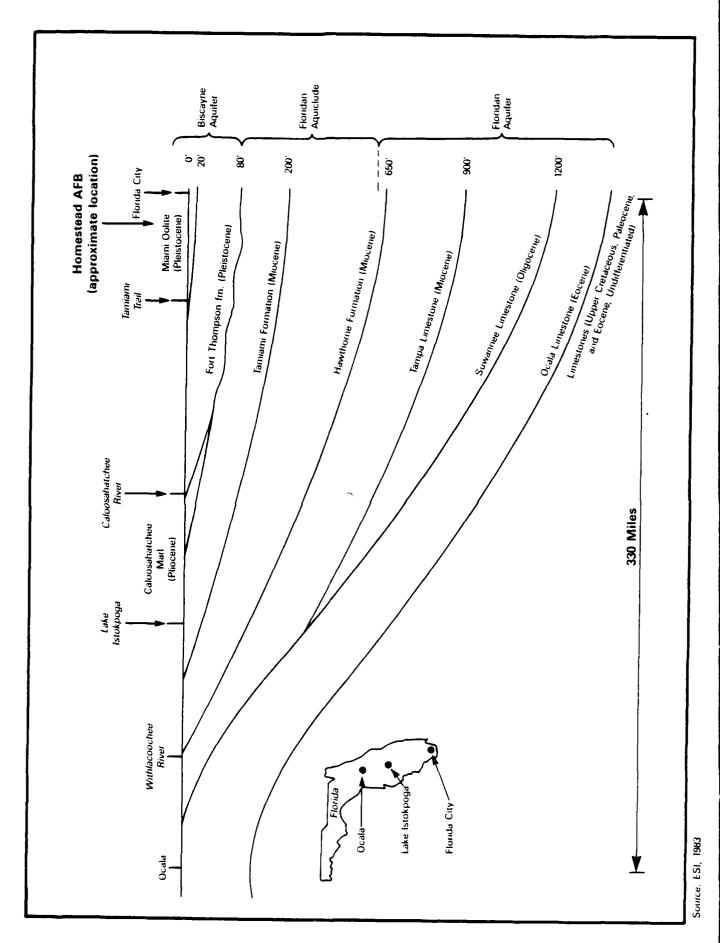


Figure 2-2. Hydrogeologic Cross Section, Southern Florida

The Miami Oolite is underlain by the Fort Thompson Formation, which is approximately 50 feet thick in the study area (Parker, 1955). This wedge of alternating marine, brackish, and freshwater marl, limestones, and sandstones is in hydrologic contact with the Miami Oolite. Together, the Fort Thompson Formation and the Miami Oolite compose the Biscayne aquifer. The Biscayne aquifer has been designated as a sole source aquifer for southeastern Florida (see Section 2.7).

The Biscayne aquifer is underlain by the Floridan aquiclude, which in turn is underlain by the Floridan aquifer (Figure 2-3). The Floridan aquiclude, which comprises the Tamiami and Hawthorne Formations, is approximately 600 feet thick beneath the site (Parker, 1955). The Floridan aquifer comprises the Tampa, Suwanee, and Ocala Limestones. The Flor Jan aquifer is less desirable than the Biscayne aquifer due to natural mineralization and to the greater well depths required to obtain water.

### 2.3 GENERAL HYDROGEOLOGY

The Biscayne aquifer underlies most of southeastern Florida (Figure 2-4). In the Biscayne aquifer, groundwater occurs under water table (unconfined) conditions in the numerous interconnecting pores, slots, channels, and dissolution cavities present in the limestones, sandstones, and sands that form the Biscayne. Klein and Hull (1978) report that the Biscayne is capable of producing large quantities of water due to high horizontal and vertical transmissivities. In the study area, transmissivities range from 4 to 8 million gallons per day per foot (MGD/ft) (Figure 2-5). The aquifer is recharged by precipitation falling on its entire areal extent. During the dry season, recharge can be furnished by canals flowing through the aquifer's exposure.

Homestead AFB lies within the recharge zone of the Biscayne aquifer. Of the approximately 60 inches of annual rainfall, about 20 inches are lost to evaporation prior to infiltration, about 20 inches are lost to evapotranspiration after infiltration, 16 to 18 inches are discharged by canals and by coastal seepage, and the remainder is utilized by humans. The large percentage of total infiltration discharged by canals and by coastal seepage (almost 50%) reflects the effectiveness of the canals as a drainage network and the impact of canal drainage on groundwater levels (Klein, 1978; Parker, 1955).

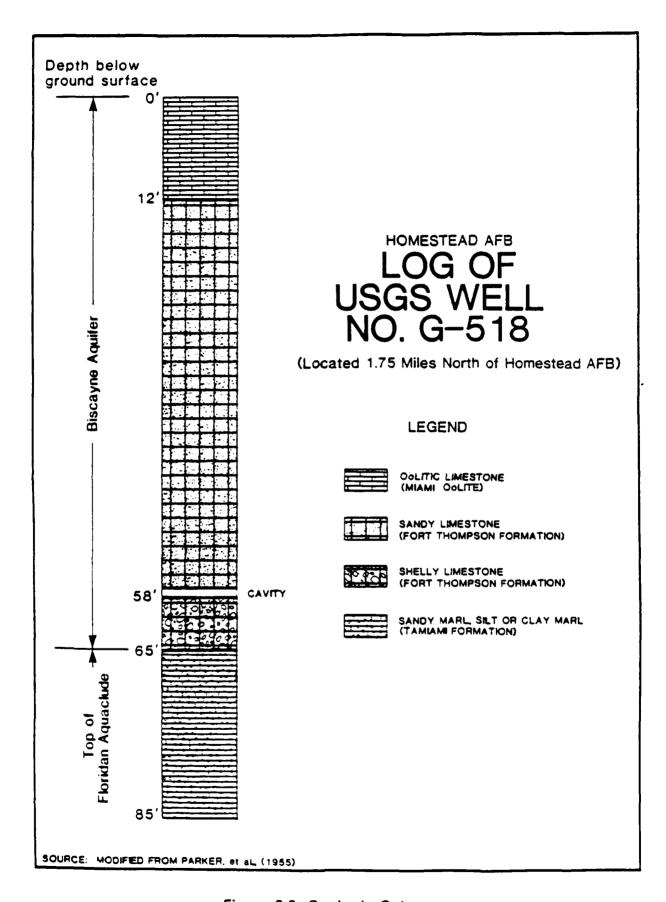


Figure 2-3. Geologic Column

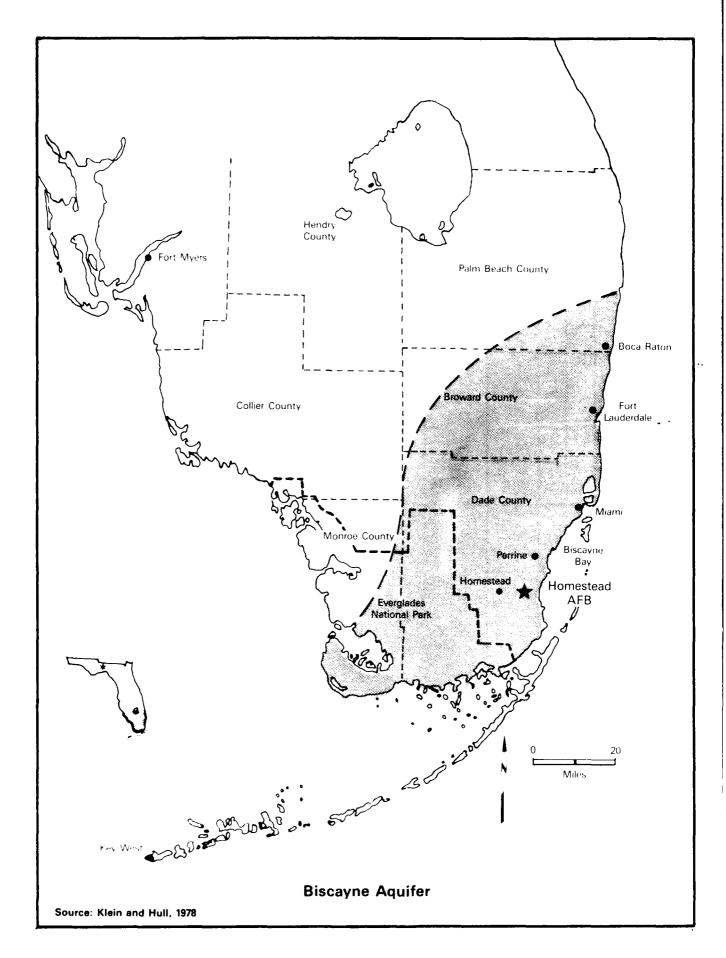


Figure 2-4. Extent of Biscayne Aquifer

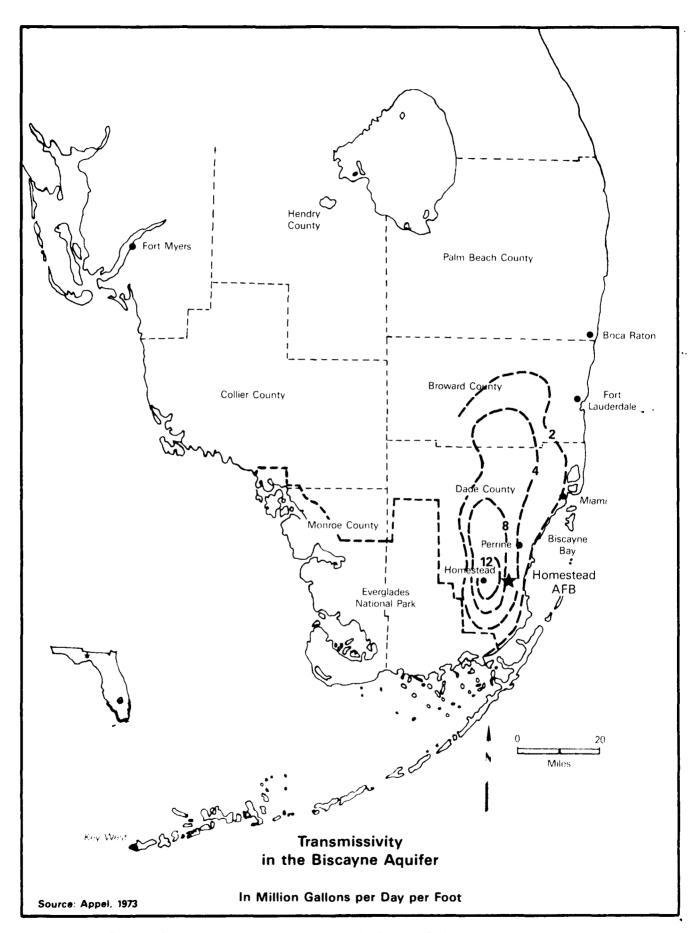


Figure 2-5. Lines of Equal Transmissivity of the Biscayne Aquifer

The control of groundwater levels for land use purposes, however, is moderated by a need to maintain sufficient levels to stabilize the salt water intrusion line (see Section 2.7).

Groundwater levels within the Biscayne system are usually high, in other words, close to ground surface. According to data recorded at USGS Monitoring Well G-1183 (located just east of Building 701, Homestead AFB), groundwater levels have ranged from 1 foot below ground surface (9 June 1966), after above normal recharge, to 6 feet deep (12 May 1971), during a year of unusual drought. The ground surface elevation at Observation Well G-1183 is 5 feet above MSL.

In the vicinity of Homestead AFB, regional groundwater flow directions tend to change slightly on a seasonal basis. During the wet season (May to October) when groundwater recharge is highest, flow in the Biscayne is generally east to Biscayne Bay. During the dry season (November to April), low water levels result in southeasterly flow in the Biscayne which also terminates at Biscayne Bay. However, since the groundwater surface gradient is normally very low (only an average of 3 feet of vertical drop over 10 miles during the dry season), the groundwater flows at a low velocity (approximately 0.4-0.9 ft<sup>2</sup>/day, based on Darcy's Law for the given gradient and transmissitivies and an assumed aquifer thickness of 70 ft). A relatively horizontal groundwater surface is subject to localized fluctuations in the groundwater surface gradient caused by unevenly distributed rainfall recharge, canal drainage, or well pumpage. These localized fluctuations can cause contaminant migration pathways to deviate from the regional flow gradient. In addition, the low flow velocities associated with the minimal groundwater surface gradient imply that the contaminants will have time to spread and diffuse while being transported. Therefore, in areas where fluctuations in the groundwater surface gradient are common, (e.g., near canals, drainages, or well fields), the upgradient and downgradient direction from a site can vary.

## 2.4 SITE-SPECIFIC GEOLOGY

Core samples of the Miami Oolite collected during the well installation program were analyzed for macroscopic (see Appendix D) and microscopic properties. The objective of these analyses was to determine the process of

formation of the Miami Oolite, in order to characterize its permeability. The process of formation of the Miami Oolite determined the degree of interconnectedness of its pores which is directly proportional to its ability to transmit groundwater (and contaminants).

The core samples can generally be described as fossiliferous onlitic limestone riddled with vugs (cavities). The prevalence of vugs made core recovery difficult. Near the surface and decreasing with depth, the vugs are filled with soil- and sand-sized particles. Throughout the core samples there is evidence of secondary calcite replacement in the vugs. The fossil fragments evident in the sample are coelenterates (corals), bryozoans, brachiopods, and mollusks (gastropods and other fragments). The sample matrix is generally greater than 90 percent calcium carbonate (CaCO<sub>3</sub>) and can be described as a lime mud (micrite).

Well-cemented zones are evident in some of the cores. These nonhomogeneities could have contributed to the difficulty encountered in coring. If the cemented zones are continuous over significant areas, they could constitute subsurface barriers and perch or isolate bodies of water.

Based on thin section analysis of one core sample, the rock is described as a sandy peloidal packstone. The peloids show evidence of being altered ooids, as ghost rim structures of ooids are included within some peloids. The abundance of skeletal debris elicits the packstone designation. The prevalence of quartz sand particles in the micrite matrix explains why the rock is described as sandy.

The fossil assemblage evident in the core samples and the micritic matrix indicate that the Miami Oolite originated in a shallow water carbonate environment, possibly on an open shelf (Sellwood, 1978). The diagenesis of the Miami Oolite, according to thin section interpretations, was accomplished by a change in sea level and the resulting exposure to freshwater. After Pleistocene sea level drops exposed the shoal upon which the mixture of peloids, skeletal debris, and lime mud reposed, a freshwater table became established. As a consequence of freshwater alteration, the originally aragonitic constituents were equilibrated to calcite; many of the peloids

dissolved to form molds; calcium carbonate (CaCO<sub>3</sub>) was released by dissolution as a source for cementation (and secondary calcite replacement); and vugs were formed as enlargements of joints, planes of weakness, or worm burrows. The process of lithification, therefore, was associated with a single geological event—exposure to freshwater.

The porosity of the Miami Oolite can be divided into three levels: macroscopic, intermediate, and microscopic porosity. Macroscopic dissolution pores (vugs) contain the majority of the groundwater. The horizontal and vertical permeabilities of these pores depend on the extent to which they are interconnected. The intermediate, or "moldic," porosity is a summation of the pores that have formed where solids or skeletal debris have dissolved. These pores have a large storage capacity but a poor permeability. The microporosity is evident as minute spaces in the micritic matrix. Fluids in such pore systems, however, tend to have a very high affinity for the pore walls, making them nearly immovable. Consequently, the permeability of the Miami Oolite is primarily a function of the extent of the macroscopic dissolution pores (vugs).

The interconnected vugs provide the easiest path for horizontal and vertical contaminant migration. The rate of contaminant migration through interconnected vugs, however, is dependent on the continuities of the vug connections, the groundwater flow velocities, the absorption properties of the Miami Oolite, and the chemical interactions of the contaminants with groundwater and formation materials. In addition, well-cemented zones in the Miami Oolite may retard contaminant migration. Moldic porosity and microporosity are less significant than vuggy porosity in relation to contaminant migration, but may play a significant role in temporarily storing absorbed contaminants.

### 2.5 SITE HYDROLOGY

Water level data collected at the end of the sampling program along with ground surface and monitoring well cap elevations, as surveyed by base personnel, are shown in Table 2-2. Water level measurements were taken with a fiberglass tape and referenced to the top of the protective casing. The water levels elevations are consistent with average dry season measurements. Water level elevations below sea level are consistent with historic groundwater level fluctuations (Klein, 1978).

TABLE 2-2 SURVEY ELEVATIONS AND WATER LEVEL DATA, DECEMBER 1984 HOMESTEAD AFB

Well Number	Protective Casing Elevation (ft ASL)	Ground Surface(GS) Elevation (ft ASL)	Height of Protective Casing (feet)	Measured <sup>2</sup> Water Level (feet)		Water Level Elevation (feet)
I-01	9.64	8.20	1.44	9.25	7.81	0.39
I-02	9.00	7.21	1.79	7.61	5.82	1.39
I-03	8.76	7.59	1.17	7.37	6.20	$\frac{1.39}{-0.40}$ 3
I-04	6.21	4.68	1.53	6.61	5.08	-0.40 <sup>3</sup>
I-05	7.06	5.21	1.85	7.43	5.58	-0.37
I-06	6.96	5.01	1.95	7.34	5.39	-0.38
I-07	9.51	7.25	2.26	7.91	5.65	1.60
I-08	9.44	7.74	1.70	7.82	6.12	1.62
I-09	10.38	7.07	3.31	8.71	5.40	1.67
I-10	7.34	5.43	1.91	5.85	3.94	1.49
I-11	7.38	5.41	1.97	5 <b>.98</b>	4.01	1.40
I-12	7.35	5.90	1.45	5.89	4.44	1.46
I-13	6.25	4.48	1.77	4.76	2.99	1.49
I-14	6.25	4.62	1.63	6.64	5.01	-0.39
I-15	9.00	7.49	1.51	7.61	6.10	1.39
I-16	9.18	7.37	1.81	7.79	5.98	1.39
I-17	7.92	5.27	2.65	5.89	3.24	2.03
I-18	6.98	4.81	2.17	5.33	3.16	1.65
I-19	4.73	2.82	1.91	3.33	1.42	1.40

<sup>1.</sup> Feet above sea level

<sup>2.</sup> 

Measured from top of protective casing Negative elevations indicate values below sea level

To characterize the groundwater surface, a water level elevation contour map was constructed (Figure 2-6). The contour map was drawn using computer-generated plots as references. The computer-generated contour map is a non-linear interpolation of the available data points. The minimal number of data points and the lack of a uniform distribution made it impractical to try to refine the computer plot to be more representative of the base hydrology. In addition, with the exception of Wells I-04, I-05, I-06, I-14, and I-17, all of the water level elevations fall in the narrow range of 1.39 to 1.67 feet above sea level. From Figure 2-6, it is evident that the water level gradients in the study area are insignificant.

The apparent groundwater surface gradient towards the northwest, which is a localized contradiction of the reported regional groundwater surface gradient to the southeast (Klein, 1978), indicates the impact of local conditions on groundwater elevations and gradients. Groundwater level elevations can be influenced by both subsurface and surface conditions. Subsurface, well-cemented zones could create perched water tables. Surface structures (e.g., paved areas and drainage ditches) can affect groundwater levels by diverting or channeling recharge. Groundwater levels are also affected by pumping water from supply wells. In this instance, however, the effects of pumping from Well Field 2 could not be discerned.

A short duration aquifer test was conducted at the end of the sampling period to confirm transmissivity values obtained from the literature (Appel, 1973) and to ascertain the impacts on the surrounding water level gradients. The test was conducted by pumping Well No. 10 in Well Field 2 at a discharge rate (Q) of 900 gallons per minute (gpm) for 2 hours. Groundwater levels were monitored in Wells I-17 and I-04 to detect any test related drawdowns. The short duration of the test was fixed by the storage limitations of the base water supply system (i.e., the pump installed in Well No. 10 feeds directly into a supply line).

No data was obtained from this test from either the pumping well or the observation wells. Well No. 10 was sealed at the surface for pumping, but the pressure gauge which reflects drawdowns in the well was inoperable; hence, no water level data was obtained. Due to the shortness of the test and the high

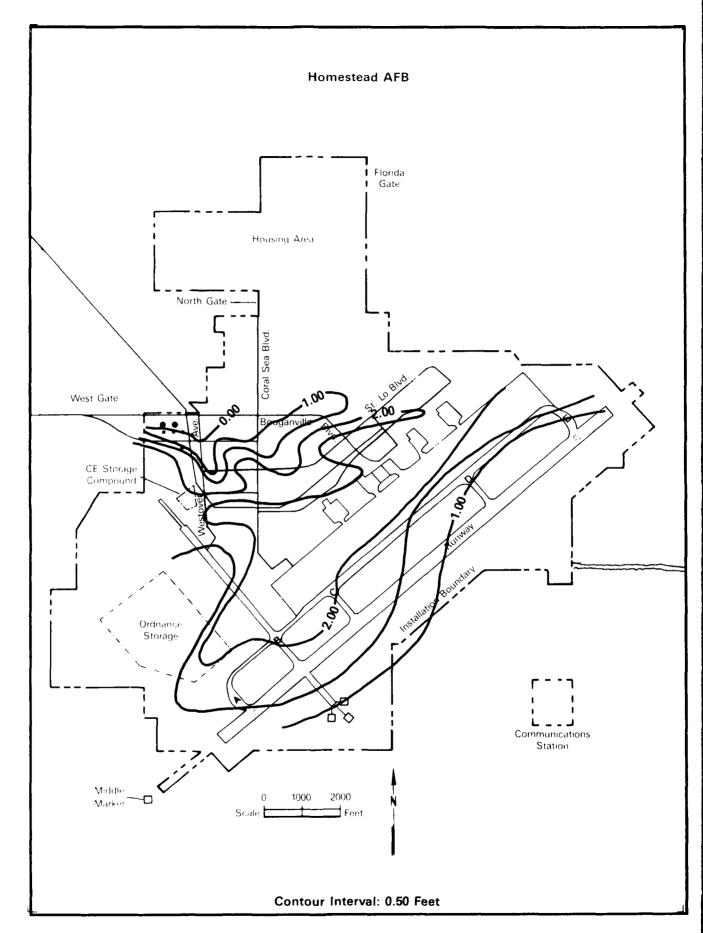


Figure 2-6. Water Table Elevation Contour Map

specific yield of the Biscayne aquifer, no effects of pumping were observed on the water levels in Wells I-17 and I-04. To obtain representative values of transmissivity, a larger pumping test (2 to 3 days in duration) or a higher pumping rate (3,000-3,500 gpm) would need to be implemented (Parker, 1955). Conducting tests of this magnitude are outside the current scope of work. The values for transmissivity put forward in the literature will suffice for the purposes of this investigation (Figure 2-5).

# 2.6 HISTORIC DISPOSAL, STORAGE, AND SPILL AREAS

The following is a brief description (summarized from the Phase I report) of past practices for handling potentially hazardous materials and a list of incidents for each of the sites investigated. Incidents are presented in order of decreasing HARM scores.

# 1. ELECTROPLATING WASTE DISPOSAL AREA (SP-1)

While the base was inactive between 1946 and 1953, a small electroplating shop was operated in Building 164. Spent plating baths and rinses were poured on the ground in an area just east of Building 164. The wastes were generated at a rate of about 250 gallons per month for 2 years.

### 2. LEAK AT POL BULK STORAGE TANK FARM (SP-4)

Around 1958, it was discovered that a leak in an underground pipeline at the POL Bulk Storage Tank Farm had bled a significant, but unknown, quantity of JP-4 jet fuel into the ground. Heavy rains raised the water table annually, causing fuel to appear in the surrounding drainage ditches.

# 3. OIL SPILLS AT AIRCRAFT WASHRACK (SP-7)

Between about 1970 and 1980, contaminated oils, hydraulic fluids, solvents, and other liquid wastes generated in shops on the flight line were, prior to disposal, routinely transported to two storage tanks located near the aircraft washrack on Flight Apron 4047. These tanks frequently overflowed onto the ground and possibly into a nearby drainage ditch. In addition, numerous spills and occasional dumping of wastes also occurred at the site. Since these tanks were taken out of service in 1980, the site has been disturbed and the contaminated surface soil was either removed or covered.

# 4. FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA NO. 3 (FPTA-3)

Since 1972, all fire training activities have been conducted in the present Fire Protection Training Area (FPTA), which is located just

northeast of the Ordnance Storage Area. The FPTA, which is actually composed of two burning areas, does not contain a liner system. Preapplication of water to inhibit percolation into the soil became a routine practice at the base in the early 70's.

A wide variety of materials, including JP-4, AVGAS, MOGAS, and liquid wastes from the shops, has been burned during fire training. In addition, sludges from fuel tanks and other wastes were occasionally discarded at the site. Typically, water and AFFF were used to extinguish fires.

# 5. FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA NO. 2 (FPTA-2)

From the time the base was reactivated in 1955 until 1972, the FPTA was located south of the Ordnance Storage Area, just north of the approach zone to Runway 05. Materials burned at the site were the same as those burned at FPTA No. 3 and probably included a variety of wastes other than contaminated fuels and oils.

# 6. MOGAS LEAK AT BX SERVICE STATION (SP-6)

During 1980 a discrepancy was recorded in the regular leaded gasoline inventory which was presumed to have been the result of a leak from an underground storage tank. Two tanks were subsequently lined with fiberglass.

# 7. ENTOMOLOGY STORAGE AREA (P-2)

Since the 1960's, the Entomology Shop has stored its more toxic chemicals in a fenced and sheltered area within the Civil Engineering Storage Compound. Other chemicals which they used in bulk have been stored there as well. The area is a raised concrete pad surrounded by earth and open at the sides. There is visual evidence of spills at the base of the pad.

# 8. OIL LEAKAGE BEHIND MOTOR POOL (SP-2)

Prior to disposal, waste oils from the Motor Pool are collected in two 500-gallon tanks behind Building 312; this practice has been followed since the 1960's. Over the years, leaks have occurred which resulted in oil being spilled onto the ground. Evidence of these spills is visible at the site today. In addition to waste oils, a number of used batteries are also stored at the site.

# 9. LEAK AT PUMP STATION NO. 9 ON THE FLIGHT APRON (SP-5)

In May 1982, a leak in an underground pipeline that resulted in the loss of an unknown quantity of JP-4 was discovered. Fuel appeared in nearby drainage ditches and other low-lying areas. Attempts were made to clean up the spill, and floating fuel was recovered from nearby surface waters.

# 10. RESIDUAL PESTICIDE DISPOSAL AREA (P-3)

Between 1977 and 1982 waste pesticides used by the Entomology Shop were disposed of in an open area between the Ordnance Storage and U.S. Customs Storage Areas. The disposal practice involved pouring and spraying the wastes on the ground over a 20-acre area, followed by applying chlorine bleach and ammonia to help break down the chemicals.

### 2.7 HISTORIC GROUND WATER PROBLEMS

Saltwater intrusion has long been recognized as a major threat to ground-water quality in South Florida. However, with the growing concern about the impacts of development, attention has broadened to include nonpoint and point sources of groundwater contamination (Klein, 1978). Saltwater intrusion remains a concern because of the increasing water supply demands on the Biscayne aquifer and the continued operation of flood control channels which lower aquifer recharge. Nonpoint sources of groundwater pollution include runoff from buildings, yards, and paved areas, plus runoff from and infiltration in agricultural areas (Klein 1978). Point sources of groundwater contamination include infiltration from septic tanks (Pitt, 1975), canals, and landfills (McKenzie, 1983), and accidental leaks or spills.

The saltwater intrusion line is not a static interface between the Biscayne aquifer and the seawater (Kohout, 1960). It is a salt concentration gradient that at any one time is defined as 1000 mg/l (ppm) of salt (the level at which salt becomes a taste problem in drinking water). Seawater flows in a cycle from the floor of the sea into the zone of diffusion between the Biscayne aquifer and the seawater and back to the sea. This cycle acts to lessen the extent to which the saltwater intrudes on the aquifer. The extent of saltwater intrusion is directly influenced by rainfall recharge, regressing seaward during the rainy season.

The rapid advancement of the saltwater intrusion line beneath Homestead AFB in the early 70's (Figure 2-7) prompted the installation of Well Field 2, as Well Field 1 was expected to become totally unserviceable. Only one well in Well Field 1, however, has been abandoned to this date due to saltwater contamination. Expecting a possible problem with further saltwater intrusion in the future, Homestead AFB constructed Well Field 3 1.5 miles west of the

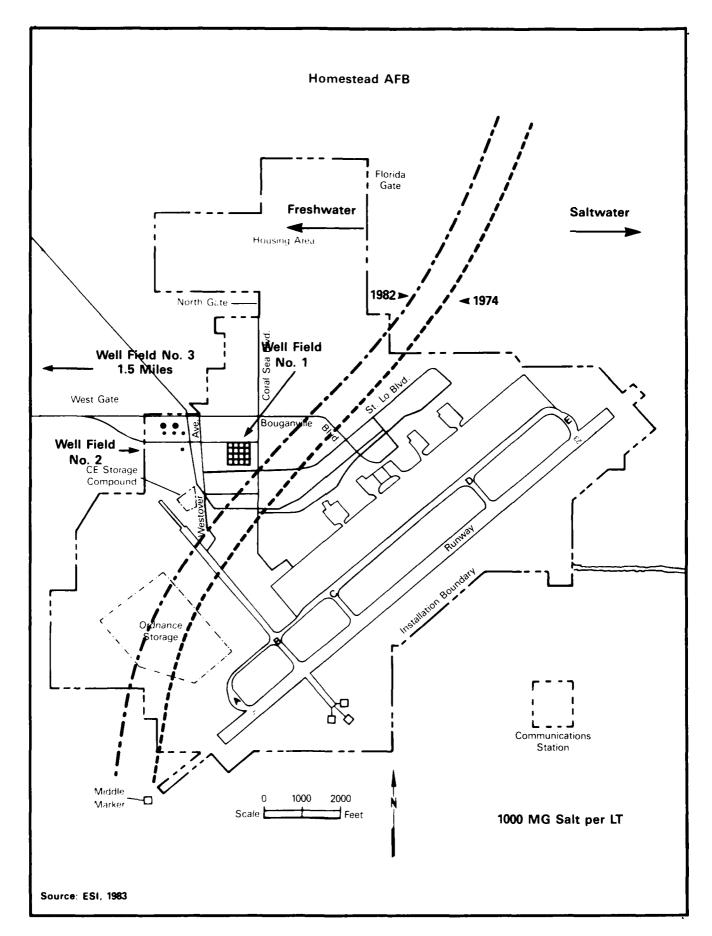


Figure 2-7. Limit of Salt Water Intrusion (1000 mg/l)

base (refer to Section 2.8 for more detail on well field construction and operation).

County and State efforts to impede saltwater intrusion have included maintaining constant water levels in the drainage canals and constructing a freshwater barrier canal parallel to the coast. Maintaining water levels at or above groundwater levels in the canals, which are connected hydrologically with the Biscayne aquifer, stabilizes groundwater levels in the Biscayne which in turn impedes saltwater intrusion.

Nonpoint and point sources of groundwater pollution have been monitored in several studies (Pitt, 1975; Waller, 1983; McKenzie, 1983), and recommendations have been made for regulating development and improving waste disposal practices in all areas overlying the Biscayne aquifer. Additional impetus has been given by designation of the Biscayne aquifer as a "sole source" aquifer for southeastern Florida under the Federal Safe Drinking Water Act (1974). Contaminants which have infiltrated from any overlying area into the Biscayne aquifer migrate toward the ocean in the direction of the groundwater flow gradient, unless they are diverted by pumping wells, utilized by vegetation, absorbed into subsurface materials (i.e., limestone, sandstone, or marl), or chemically precipitated to form insoluble compounds. The rate of dispersion of these contaminants is greater during the rainy season. The continued growth of population and industry in southern Florida will affect groundwater quality in the future if protection strategies are not implemented.

# 2.8 INSTALLATION WELLS

Ė

Homestead Air Force Base obtains its water resources from wells constructed on the installation and from three supply wells recently drilled immediately west of Homestead AFB. All installation water supply wells have been screened in the Biscayne aquifer. According to base documents, installation wells have been constructed as follows:

a. Well Field No. 1 - six wells, 8-inch diameter, 72 feet deep, 29 gpm total capacity (five wells available for backup use and one well no longer in use)

- b. Well Field No. 2 two wells, 8-inch diameter, 70 feet deep two wells, 16-inch diameter, 70 feet deep capacity: 8 in: 300 gpm; 16 in: 1000 gpm (backup use)
- c. Well Field No. 3 three wells, 20-inch diameter, 45 feet deep capacity: 1600 gpm per well.

Well Field 2 was completed as an immediate response to the advance of the saltwater intrusion line in the early 70's (Section 2.7), as Well Field 1 was expected to become totally unserviceable. Only one well in Well Field 1, however, has been abandoned to this date due to saltwater contamination. Well Field 3 was completed in expectation of potential saltwater intrusion problems in the future. After Well Field 2 was constructed and before Well Field 3 became operational, Well Field 2 provided most of the base water supply with about 10% coming from Well Field 1 (routinely from either of two wells, although five of the wells are serviceable). Five wells in Well Field 1 and all of Well Field 2 are still totally functional and are operated about once per month to keep them serviceable. Well Field 3 is used today as the primary source, relying on a remote switching device.

In addition to the wells listed above, seven nonpotable local service wells are known to exist at Homestead Air Force Base. Construction information describing these wells is not on file. The locations of all base water supply wells and USGS observation wells are shown on Figure 2-8. The USGS wells were drilled as part of a continuing program to monitor saltwater intrusion.

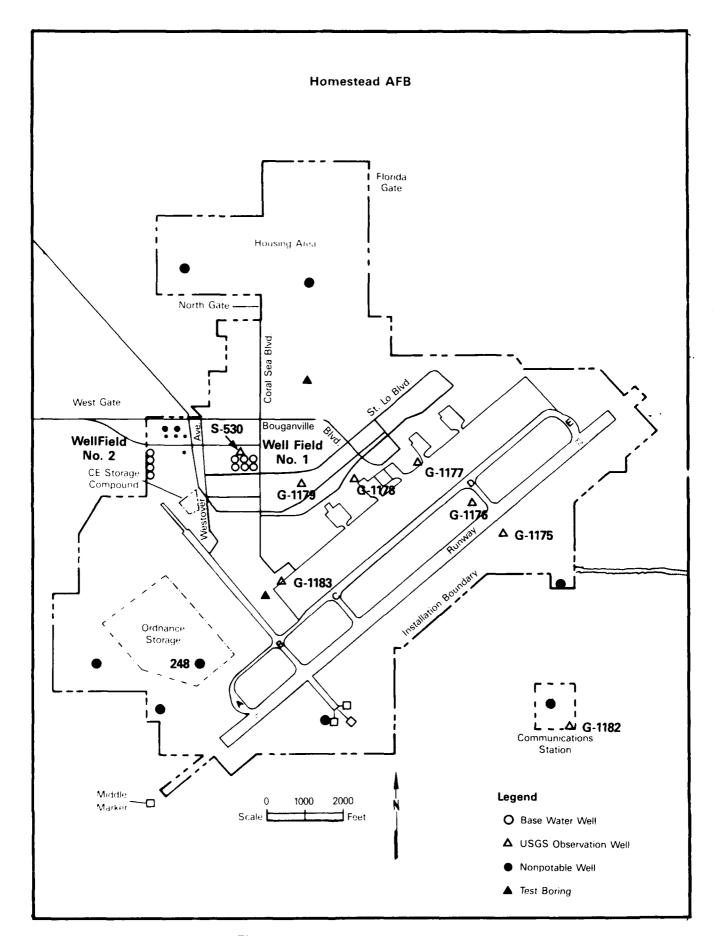


Figure 2-8. Base Well Locations

### 3. FIELD PROGRAM

The field program was developed to confirm the absence or presence of contaminants at the designated sites and to quantify the concentration of observed contamination. The list of sites to be investigated was adopted from Phase I findings with modifications worked out through conversations with USAFOEHL and base personnel. The sites investigated are shown in Figure 3-1.

Monitoring well and soil and sediment sampling locations were selected to maximize data acquisition while minimizing cost. Monitoring wells were located to provide both upgradient and downgradient sampling points (i.e., in relation to the groundwater flow direction identified in the Phase I investigation). Soil and sediment sampling points (the latter in adjacent drainages) were chosen to determine if residual contamination from spills or land disposal of wastes is evident at Sites SP-1, SP-2, or P-3.

The sampling program was developed to provide representative samples for shipping to USAFOEHL and SAIC laboratories within the allowable holding times for the analytes. The wells were completed according to predetermined specifications and purged prior to sampling to yield representative results. Quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) provisions were included in the sampling procedures to ensure the integrity of the samples.

## 3.1 DRILLING AND WELL COMPLETION

The monitoring wells were drilled at staked locations using a trailer mounted Acker AD-2 auger drill rig. Boreholes were drilled to approximately 20 feet below land surface (BLS) using 4-inch (ID) hollow stem augers. The description of subsurface formations from cuttings was precluded by the dispersal of most of the cuttings into solution cavities. The boreholes were redrilled if the hole was not open to at least 18 feet BLS. Core holes were opened to approximately 20 feet below land surface using a 4-inch (OD) core barrel. Core recovery was minimal because of solution cavity collapses and nonhomogeneous cemented zones in the Miami Oolite. The core barrel was lubricated with water during coring.

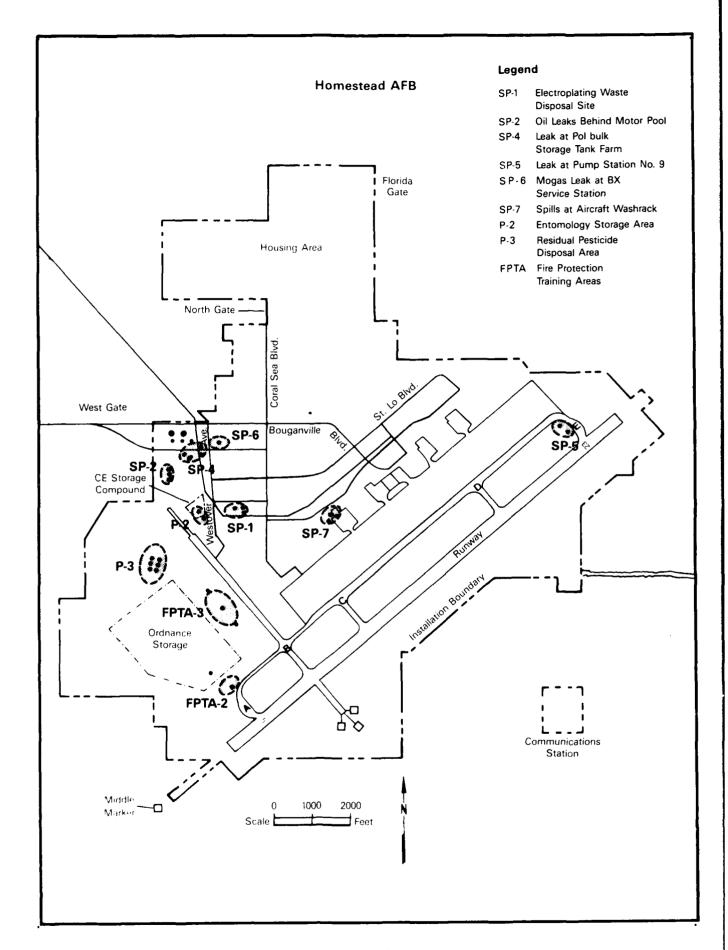


Figure 3-1. Location of Sites Investigated

The monitoring wells were installed according to the following procedure (see Figure 3-2): 15 feet of 2-inch (ID), 0.010 slot PVC, flush-joint screen and 5 feet of 2-inch (ID) schedule 40 casing were assembled at threaded ends, fitted with a plug at the base, and installed plug end first into the open borehole, retaining 2 feet of casing above ground surface to facilitate sampling. Sand of uniform size was then added to the annulus until the top of the sand pack was one-half of a foot to a foot above the top of the screen. A 1/2-foot layer of bentonite pellets was then added on top of the sand pack and wetted to promote swelling. The bentonite-pellet layer, which isolates the sand pack from the overlying bentonite grout, was reduced from the original specifications of one foot to 1/2 foot to increase the thickness of the bentonite grout layer to ensure an adequate seal. A 6-inch steel protective casing was then installed over the well casing. Finally, a cement/clay grout was added to the annulus from the top of the bentonite to the ground surface and around the base of the protective casing to seal the well from surface contamination. Well construction summaries for each of the monitoring wells are included in Appendix D.

Before drilling the first borehole, and following each borehole, all drilling equipment that came in contact with the borehole cuttings was steam cleaned, washed with a low residue detergent (Alconox®), and rinsed. This procedure prevented cross-contamination between boreholes. A kerosene-burning steam generator was used to clean the equipment on the washrack behind the base firehouse.

D

During the drilling program, a photoionization analyzer was kept near the drilling rig to measure the concentration of trace gases. Readings taken with the photoionization analyzer ( $hnu^{\circ}$ ) are included in Table 3-1. Because of equipment malfunctions, measurements were not taken at all boreholes.

The wells were developed utilizing a 3-horsepower centrifugal pump connected to a noncollapsible hose. The wells were pumped until the specific conductance values of the pumped groundwater stabilized. Prior to pumping Wells I-14, I-15, and I-17, an air compressor was used to surge the wells in order to loosen the fines which were impeding development. These three wells were completed in more well-cemented limestone than the others.

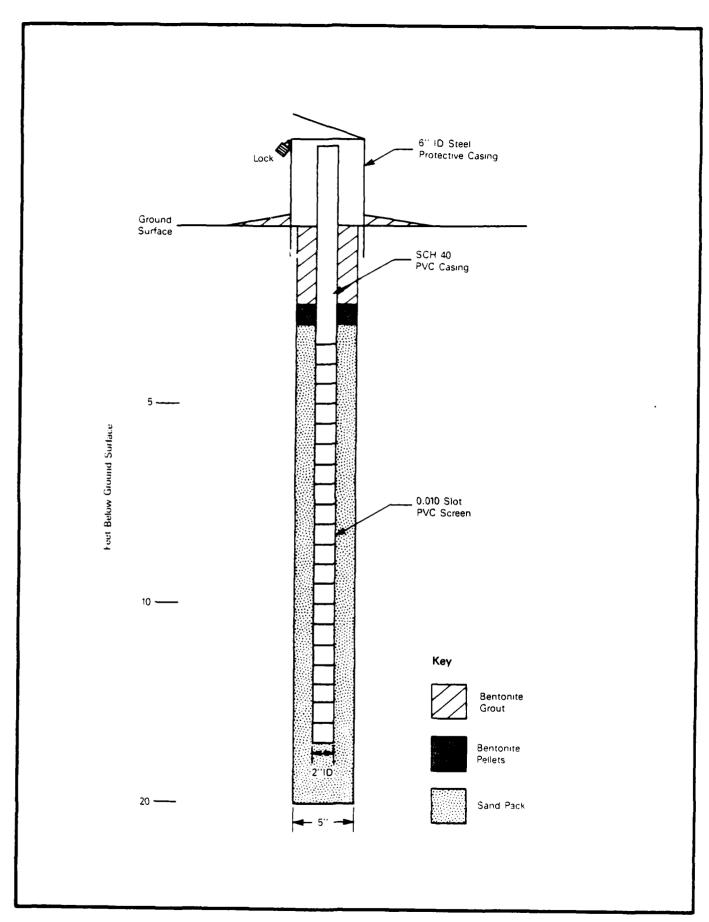


Figure 3-2. Typical Well Construction Diagram

TABLE 3-1

BOREHOLE
hnu ® READINGS

Site	Well Number	(Highest) hnu Reading ppm	Date
SP-1	I-01	2	11/20
	I-02		11/20
	I-03		11/20
SP-4	I-04	105	11/19
	I-05	BDL <sup>⊥</sup>	11/17
	I-06	120	11/17
SP-7	I-07		11/14
	I-08	20	11/14
	I-09	22	11/14
FPTA-3	I-10		11/19
	I-11	BDL	11/19
	I-12		11/19
FPTA-3	I-13		11/15
SP-6	I-14	BDL	11/20
P-2	I-15	BDL	11/16
	I-16		11/15
SP-2	I-17	BDL	11/16, 11/26
SP-5	I-18	150	11/17
	I-19	BDL	11/17

 $<sup>^{1}\</sup>mathrm{Below}$  Detection Limit

 $<sup>^2\</sup>mathrm{No}$  reading (equipment malfunction)

### 3.2 SAMPLING

Groundwater samples were collected with a Teflon bailer after the monitoring wells were purged with a submersible pump. Samples collected in the bailer were transferred to the appropriate prepared sample containers, packed into coolers with blue ice, and shipped via overnight courier to the SAIC and USAFOEHL laboratories. Sampling equipment was decontaminated before sampling each well to prevent cross-contamination between wells.

Soil and sediment samples were collected at staked locations using a stainless steel trowel. Samples from Site P-3 were sifted to exclude rock fragments. The soil and sediment samples were packed in glass jars which were then packed in coolers for shipment. All soil and sediment sampling equipment was thoroughly decontaminated prior to sampling to prevent cross-contamination of samples.

### 3.3 DETAILS OF INSTRUMENTATION

Field instruments used to retrieve representative samples included a submersible Keck® Pump (Model SP-81) for purging the wells; a Teflon® point—source bailer assembly for grabbing samples; and a conductivity meter for field determination of specific conductance and temperature. The pH probe was damaged during shipping, hence pH measurements were made using standard pH Litmus paper. The submersible Keck® Pump, which evacuates the groundwater through a Teflon® hose, was decontaminated by first pumping low residue detergent (Alconox®) solution, then fresh water, through the pump. The bailer assembly, except for the metal clip and the nylon cord used to suspend the bailer, is comprised of Teflon® parts. To prevent cross-contamination, the nylon cord was replaced before sampling each well. The conductivity meter probe was rinsed with distilled water prior to each measurement.

# 3.4 PRESERVATION AND SAMPLING PROCEDURES

Before sampling the ground water, SAIC personnel added preservatives to the sample containers in the base bioenvironmental laboratory. Preservatives were added according to standard methods as outlined in Table 3-2. The sample containers were then filled according to the procedures specified in the last column of Table 3-2.

TABLE 3-2 SAMPLING AND PRESERVATION SPECIFICATIONS

Analyte	Bottle	Ap Preservative	prox. Percent of Bottle Filled with Sample
Metals (other than Chromium)	1 l-plastic	2 ml HNO <sub>3</sub>	75%
Chromium	1 l-plastic	1	75%
Cyanide	1 l-plastic	4 ml 6N NaOH	> 75%
Oil & Grease	1 l-glass	1-2 ml HCL	90%
тос	120 ml-glass	1 ml H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> (or HCL)	100% (no head space)
тох	120 mg-glass	1 ml NaSO <sub>4</sub> + 1 ml HNO <sub>3</sub>	$\frac{3}{3}$ 100% (no head space)
Pesticides	1 gal-glass		90 <b>%</b> <sup>2</sup>
Soil/Sediments	32 oz-glass		100%
		ım Hydroxide ochloric Acid	

 $<sup>^{1}\</sup>mathrm{Lab}$  cleaned chromium bottles in HCL

 $<sup>^2\</sup>mbox{Bottle}$  rinsed with approximately 50 ml of sample and rinse discarded prior to sampling

 $<sup>^{3}</sup>$ EPA Method 9020 (SW-846, 1982)

After preparing sample containers and purging the wells, the following sampling procedure took place:

- 1) Decontaminate sampling equipment
- 2) Measure static water level in well
- 3) Retrieve samples
- 4) Fill sample containers
- 5) Seal containers and transfer to coolers containing blue ice
- 6) Retrieve a sample for determination of pH, temperature, and specific conductance.

The depth to the static water level was measured with a fiberglass tape with a metal bell attached (cleaned prior to measurements). When an oil and grease sample was included in the sampling suite, it was collected first to ensure collection of floating liquids.

Duplicate samples were collected for shipping to both USAFOEHL and SAIC laboratories. The sample containers were packed into coolers with padding and blue ice and shipped in three separate lots to the respective labs. Each container was recorded on a chain of custody form which was shipped with the samples for tracking purposes (Appendix E).

### 3.5 QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL

To ensure the integrity of the samples, the following quality assurance/ quality control (QA/QC) steps were implemented in the field:

- Wells were purged of at least five well volumes, less than 24 hours prior to sampling
- 2. All sampling equipment was decontaminated prior to sampling
- 3. QA/QC samples were collected each day of groundwater sampling and for every 10 soil or sediment samples, for shipment to the SAIC laboratory.

The QA/QC samples for groundwater included a field blank, a bailer wash, and a replicate sample, whereas the QA/QC samples for soils and sediments were simply replicates. The field blank (distilled water in the appropriately

preserved bottles) was included to monitor any contamination of the samples which might occur during handling or shipping. The bailer wash (distilled water poured through the cleaned bailer assembly into the appropriately preserved bottles) was included as a check on the effectiveness of the decontamination procedures. The replicate sample was included to provide a check on laboratory analytical accuracy.

Analytical results from the Field QA/QC program are discussed in Section 4.1. These results indicate that the overall field sampling effort succeeded in maintaining the integrity of the samples from sampling through analysis. The reliability of the bailer in collecting representative samples after decontamination, of the handling and shipping procedures in isolating and preserving the samples, and of the analytical procedures in generating reproducible analyses are confirmed by these results.

### 4. DISCUSSION OF RESULTS AND SIGNIFICANCE OF FINDINGS

Eight sites were recommended for further monitoring by the Phase I report (Engineering Science, 1983). Two additional sites, from the original 13 sites investigated in the Phase I records search, the leak at Pump Station No. 9 (SP-5) and the Residual Pesticide Disposal Area (P-3), were added by USAFOEHL to the Phase I report recommendations for monitoring. A total of 10 sites, therefore, were investigated during the Phase II, Stage 1 field effort to confirm or deny the presence of contaminants and to determine the extent of contaminant migration. Samples of groundwater, soils, and sediments were collected during this effort and submitted for laboratory analysis. This section summarizes the results of the sampling program and discusses the significance of the findings with respect to the sites under study.

### 4.1 QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAM

All field sampling and laboratory analysis was accompanied by quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) checks to assess the validity of the effort. Data validity, as assessed by internal laboratory QA/QC, field QA/QC, and duplicate analyses, is discussed in this section.

Table 4-1 presents the results of the internal laboratory QA/QC checks. These are standard surrogate spike samples used to assess the accuracy of the analytical instruments. Surrogate compounds, or spikes, of known concentrations are added to previously analyzed samples. Values for spike recovery for total organic carbon (TOC), oil and grease, phenols, and cyanide all average over 95 percent, indicating good accuracy. Spike recovery for metals was excellent, averaging over 99 percent. The spike recovery for total organic halogens (TOX) ranged from 14 to 62 percent, both because of the low TOX concentration in the sample prior to spike addition and the method itself. No acceptable range for spike recovery in TOX analysis has been established by EPA.

TABLE 4-1

\$50 550 \$50 55**1** 

(1) · 一种

355 S

# INTERNAL LABORATORY QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

Parameter	Replicate		Spike Value	Spike Level	Recovery %
201	3.0/2.9		6.3	17	107
TOX	0.115/0.105		0.01	0.016	14 62
Phenol	0.050/0.050 2.6/1.6		<0.005 0.2	0.051 1.6	102 78
-uɔ	0.056/0.055		<0.005	0.055	100
Oil and Grease	insufficient	sample to do	linear curve	see attached	ed
Metals Cr	(SL-1/SP-1) (SL-2/SP-1)	47.1/82/2/72.2 8.40/7.72/7.48	7.87	171	86
РЭ	(SL-1/SP-1) SL-2/SP-1	4.04/4.85/6.04 0.427/0.400/0.447	0.425	10	109
Cu	(SL-1/SP-1) (SL-2/SP-1)	70.3/85.7/86.6 9.29/6.92/9.93	8.71	102	73
Pb	(SL-1/SP-1) (SL-2/SP-1	143/186/187 48.8/45.3/58.6	6.05	243	101
N.	(SL-1/SP-1) (SL-2/SP-1	14.2/16.4/18.5 6.50/5.89/7.97	6.79	43	103
Zn	(SL-1/SP-1) (SL-2/SP-1)	626/755/772 55.1/48.7/54.2	54.2	391	114
Pesticide/Herbicide	ide		P,P' DDT Spike	ď)	
SL 10 SL 10-2 SL 11 SL 11-Rep SL 12 SL 13					7 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4

Internal laboratory QA/QC procedures for pesticides are different from those discussed above. All samples are spiked prior to extraction with dibutyl chlorendate (DBC), a pesticide surrogate (U.S. EPA, 1985). Thus the recovery data shown is an assessment of both extraction efficiency and analytical instrument accuracy. Because this adds more potential variation, the target range for recovery is very wide: from 17 to 180 percent. Consequently, the average DBC recovery of 42 percent (range of 27 to 55 percent) found here is considered good. No suitable surrogate compounds are available for the organophosphate pesticides or the insecticide carbaryl (Sevin).

Field QA/QC samples are of three sorts: field blanks, sampler (bailer) washes, and replicate samples. Field blanks consist of commercially available distilled water poured directly into the sample containers, and then handled, transported, and analyzed along with the normal samples. These serve principally as a check of packaging, handling, and transport procedures. Bailer washes consist of pouring distilled water into the decontaminated bailer and then into the sample containers. These serve as a check of the decontamination procedures. Replicate analyses consist of double sampling at one or more points, and serve as a check of the precision of the combined sampling and analysis procedures.

Analytical results from the field QA/QC program are shown in Table 4-2. These show that the overall field sampling effort and the analytical precision were quite good. The most notable exceptions are the heavy metals (lead and zinc) found in both field blanks and bailer washes collected on 10 and 12 December 1984, and the relatively high oil and grease values in the field blank and bailer wash from 13 December 1984. The relatively high lead and zinc levels are attributable to the off-the-shelf, commercially available distilled water used for blanks, washes, and final decon rinses.

The levels for oil and grease found in the field blank and bailer wash (1.20 and 0.19 mg/l [ppm]) from 13 December are higher than in either the normal sample (I-19) (0.11 ug/l [ppb]) or replicate (I-19R) (0.13 ug/l [ppb]) collected at the same time. This discrepancy is caused by the fact that Well I-19 is at the north edge of the runway, adjacent to Taxiway E, where several

TABLE 4-2

¥.

S S

# FIELD QA/QC RESULTS PER DAY OF SAMPLING HOMESTEAD AFB

		12/7		12/10		12/11		12/12		12/13
ANALYTES	FB <sup>2</sup>	вм <sup>3</sup>	FB	BW	FB	ВМ	FB	ВМ	F.B	BW
Organics (ppm) Oil and Grease	<0.10	<0.10					<0.10	<0.10	1.20	0.19
Halogens (TOX)	0.01	0.01					0.04	0.04	0.02	0.03
Carbon (TOC)	1.6	1.1					9.0	7.0	1.2	9.0
Trace Metals (ppb) Cadmium (Cd)			<0.20	<0.20			(0.20	<0.20		
Total Chromium (Cr) Hexavalent Chromium			<0.50	<0.50			<0.50	<0.50		
(Cr <sup>f6</sup> )			<0.05	<0.05			<0.05	<0.05		
Copper (Cu) Lead (Pb)			0.84 1.22	1.17			0.97	1.29 2.93		
Nickel (Ni) Zinc (Zn)			<5.00 8.72	<5.00 6.55			<5.00 12.2	<5.00 17.0		
Other Inorganics (ppb) Cyanide (CN)			\$.	\$.			7.	7.		
Pesticides (ppb)					ND <sup>4</sup>	ND	QN	QN		

<sup>|</sup> Samples collected on the following days were: |2/17 = I-7, I-8, I-9, I-10, I-11, I-12, SL-9, SL-10, SL-11, SL-12, SL-13, SL-14; |2/10 = I-1, I-2, I-3, SL-1, SL-2, SL-4; |2/11 = I-15, I-16, SL-5, SL-6, SL-7, SL-8, SD-3, SD-4; |2/12 = I-14, I-4, I-5, I-6, I-17, S-530 (WFI), Well #10 (WF2), SD-1, SD-2; |2/13 = 248, I-13, I-18, I-19 <sup>2</sup>Field Blank

4No Detection

3 Bailer Wash jet aircraft were landing and detaching their drag chutes within close proximity during sample collection. This is documented in the project field log. Examination of the results of replicate analyses indicates good precision for the combined sampling and analysis.

Overall, the QA/QC program analytical results, both for the field and for the laboratory work, are well within the normal limits, and may be used with a high degree of confidence. Any discrepancies of note can be explained and are not indicative of flaws in the program.

### 4.2 ANALYTICAL RESULTS

4

This section presents a discussion of the analytical results as reported by the laboratory. Reference values for groundwater and soils, used to determine the significance of the findings, are shown in Tables 4-3 and 4-4, respectively. The Air Force Levels of Concern (AFLC) are the levels of detection specified in Attachment 1 to the Statement of Work (Appendix C). Background values are taken from published studies on other sites in Dade County, Florida (Appendix G). The normal ranges of trace metals in soils are taken from standard soil science texts, and represent national averages. The normal levels in soils, used in the following discussion are the approximate medians of these ranges. The one to two order-of-magnitude difference between the published background values and the national averages for the normal ranges in soils, can be attributed to the low mineral content of the carbonate bedrock from which the soil is partially derived.

# 4.2.1 Interpretation of Contaminant Levels

The first step in interpreting analytical results was to evaluate the QA/QC data to determine if any undue bias was introduced by the field sampling techniques or in the laboratory. Based on this evaluation (Section 4.1), we have concluded that the analytical results are valid and amenable to more or less straightforward interpretation.

The second step in data interpretation was to compare the analytical results with the given reference values for groundwater and soil for the subject contaminants (Tables 4-3 and 4-4). No published background levels were

TABLE 4-3. REFERENCE VALUES FOR GROUNDWATER HOMESTEAD AFB

			E	ackground	
Analyte	AFLC <sup>1</sup>	SDWA <sup>2</sup>	Pitt, 1975	McKenzie, 1983	Waller, 1983
Field Parameters:					_
pH (units)		6.5-8.5 <sub>3</sub>			6.7-8.0
Temperature (C)		NS <sup>3</sup>			24.4
Specific Conductance (umhos/cm)		NS			435.0
Trace Metals (ppb):				_	
Cadmium	10.0	10.0		0-4	1-9
Total Chromium	50.0	50.0		10-20	10-20
Hexavalent Chromium	50.0	NS			<u> </u>
Copper	20.0	1000.0			0-2
Lead	20.0	50.0		4-21	0-10
Nickel	100.0	NS			2-22
Zinc	50.0	5000.0			0-60
Other Inorganics (ppb):					
Cyanide	10.0	NS			
Organics (ppm):					
0il & Grease	0.10	NS			
Total Organic	0.01	NS			
Halogens					
Total Organic Carbon	1.0	NS	0-10		
Pesticides (ppb):					
Aldrin	0.02	NS			
DDD	0.02	NS			
DDT	0.02	NS			
Dieldrin	0.02	NS			
Endrin	0.02	0.2			
Heptachlor	0.02	NS			
Heptachlor Epoxide	0.02	NS			
Lindane	0.01	4.0			
Methoxychlor	0.20	100.0			
Toxaphene	2.00	5.0			
Diazinon	0.02	NS			
Malathion	0.10	NS NC			
Parathion	0.02	NS 100			
2,4-D	0.06	100.0			
2,4,5-T	0.06	NS 10.0			
2.4.5-TP (Silvex) Sevin	0.06 1.00	10.0 NS			
264111	1.00	143			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Air Force Levels of Concern

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Safe Drinking Water Act, 1974 (Also Florida State Drinking Wat : Standards)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>No Standard

TABLE 4-4. REFERENCE VALUES FOR SOILS HOMESTEAD AFB

	Backgro	ound	NORMAL F	ANGES IN SOILS	
Analyte	AFLC <sup>1</sup>	Waller, 1983	Rose, 1979	Fairbridge, 1979	Brady, 1974
Trace Metals (ppm):					
Cadmium Total Chromium Hexavalent Chromium	5.00	0.01	0.06 10-50	<1	0.1-7
Copper Lead Nickel Zinc	2.00	0.02-0.23 0.02-0.37 0.01-0.02 0.01-0.18	2-20	20.00 5-500 10-300	2-100 2-200 10-1000 10-300
Other Inorganics (ppm):					
Cyanide					
Organics (ppm):		,			
Oil & Grease Total Organic Halogens Total Organic Carbon	100.00 5.00				
Pesticides (ppm):					
Aldrin DDD DDT Dieldrin Endrin Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Lindane Methoxychlor Toxaphene Diazinon Malathion Parathion 2,4-D 2,4,5-T 2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.01 0.20 1.00 0.02 0.10 0.02 0.06 0.06				

 $<sup>^{1}\</sup>mathrm{Air}$  Force Levels of Concern

obtained for groundwater for hexavalent chromium, cyanide, oil and grease, total organic halogens (TOX), and pesticides or for soils for total chromium, cyanide, oil and grease, total organic halogens (TOX), total organic carbon (TOC), and pesticides.

Because Homestead AFB proper is more industrialized than most of the surrounding area, the maximum background values taken from the literature are used as the ambient water and soil quality criteria for each parameter for which they were available. For those parameters for which no background levels were obtained from the literature, the ambient water and soil quality criteria were was chosen based on the levels encountered in the study, and our best professional judgment. These are as follows:

- Total chromium: 0.1 ug/g (ppm) soil
- Hexavalent chromium: 50 ug/l (ppb) water
- Cyanide: 10 ug/l (ppb) water 1.0 ug/g (ppm) soil
- Oil and grease: 1 mg/l (ppm) water 10 ug/g (ppm) soil
- TOX: 0.10 mg/l (ppm) water
- Pesticides: AFLC for groundwater and soil.

These criteria, above which analytical results are considered significant, apply throughout the following discussions (no soil samples were analyzed for TOC or TOX, hence no criteria were required).

The final step in data interpretation was to compare upgradient and down-gradient values between sites. This is difficult to do for Homestead AFB due to the extremely flat gradient across the base. Localized fluctuations in the direction of this slight gradient; due to uneven distribution of rainfall recharge, canal drainage or well pumpage; can cause contaminant migration pathways to deviate from the regional flow gradient (see Section 2.3). The groundwater quality analysis results indicate that contaminants have migrated in different directions than originally estimated based on an assumed easterly to southeasterly flow gradient. Many of the designated upgradient wells,

therefore, did not succeed in providing a reference point for background water quality outside the area of influence of the contaminant plume.

### 4.2.2 Field Measurements

During the sampling of both new and existing wells, field measurements of pH, temperature, and specific conductance were taken. These are summarized in Table 4-5. The values measured for pH and temperature do not reveal much of significance except that the temperature probe used (attached to the conductivity meter) was not reliable. The specific conductance values are considered reliable (instrument calibration checked daily) and are indicative of groundwater salinity. The highest values, recorded at Wells I-05 and I-06, correspond to a groundwater low in that vicinity. This is discussed further in Section 4.2.4.

# 4.2.3 Site Specific Results/Significance of Findings

The following sections discuss the analytical results for each of the 10 sites and present the conclusions drawn based on those results.

# 4.2.3.1 Electroplating Waste Disposal Site (SP-1)

Three new groundwater monitoring wells (I-01, I-02, and I-03) were installed and sampled at this site. Four soil and two sediment samples were also collected. Their locations are shown in Figure 4-1, and the analytical results are shown in Tables 4-6 and 4-7, respectively.

Contamination concentrated mainly in soils and sediments rather than groundwater is evident at this site. The groundwater results can be summarized as follows:

- Cadmium: very low levels, all below AWQC and drinking water standard
- Total chromium: one value (19.7 ppb at I-01) close to AWQC but below drinking water standard
- Hexavalent chromium: all values well below AWQC. There is no drinking water standard
- Copper: all but one value (1.9 ppb at WF-1) above AWQC but below drinking water standard

TABLE 4-5
FIELD MEASUREMENTS

Well Number	Нq	Temperature (°C)	Specific Conductance (umhos/cm)
I-01	6.8	29	420
I-02	6.8	24	420
I-03	6.7	29	430
I-04	6.7	24	840
I-05	6.6	24	1,170
I-06	6.8	23	1,120
I-07	6.4	16	320
I-08	6.4	16	340
I-09	6.6	15	380
I-10	6.6	17	200
I-11	6.8	22	320
I-12	6.8	23	370
I-13	6.6	24	590
248	6.7	24.5	550
I-14	6.7	23	420
I-15	6.5	15	460
I-16	6.7	22	360
I-17	6.8	23	360
I-18	6.8	26	830
I-19	6.8	24	780
WF1	6.8	24.5	690
WF2	6.7	24	460

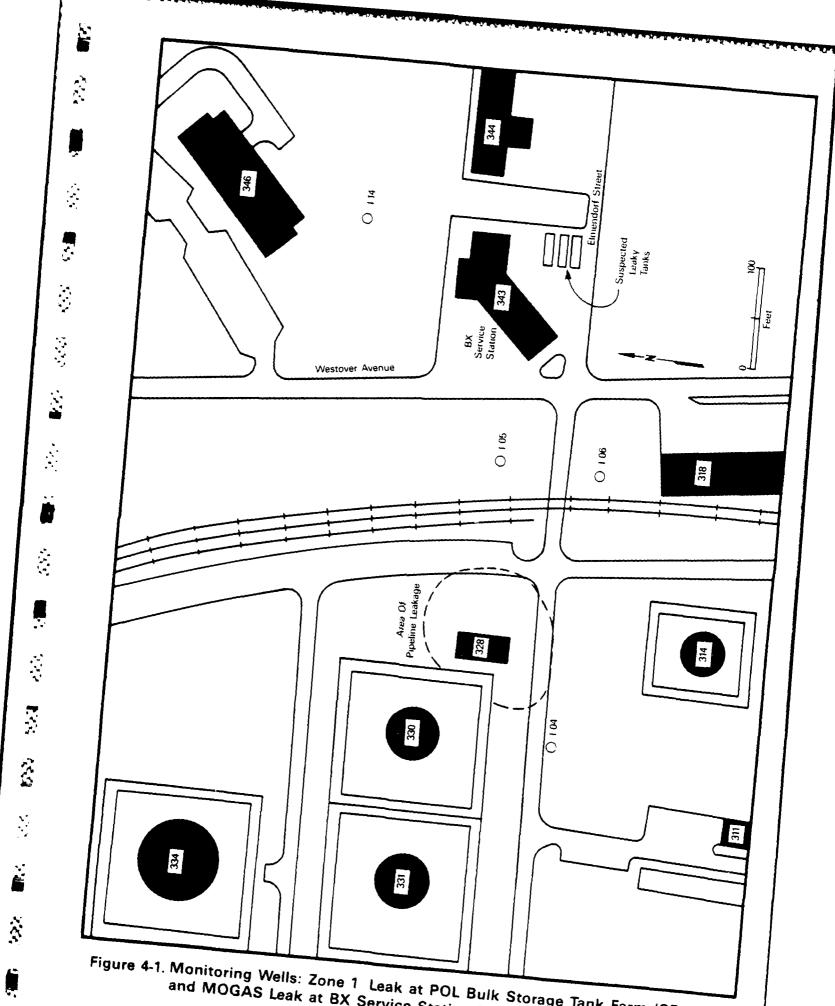


Figure 4-1. Monitoring Wells: Zone 1 Leak at POL Bulk Storage Tank Farm (SP-4) and MOGAS Leak at BX Service Station (SP-6)

TABLE 4-6

277 **5**77 278

ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR GROUNDWATER ELECTROPLATING WASTE DISPOSAL SITE (SP-1) HOMESTEAD AFB

All Results in Parts per Billion (ppb) Unless Otherwise Noted

	REF	REFERENCE VALUES	VALUES			GROUNDWATER	WATER				
ANALYTE	AFLC 1	SDWA <sup>2</sup>	AWQC <sup>3</sup>	6		Replicate	ate	[ ]	Replicate	ate	
				10-1	70-1	70-1		WEL	ME I	WF2	
PH (Field)		;	6.7-8.0	8.9	8.9	8.9	ı	8.9	8.9	6.7	
Temp (°C) (Field)	,	}	24.4	29	24	24	29	245	24.5	24	
Specific Conductance umhos/cm (Field)	!	!	435	420	420	420	430	069	069	7 60	
Cadmium	10.	10.	9.	0.2	0.2	<0.2	0.4	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	
Total Chromium	50.	50.	20.	19.7	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.7	8.0	<0.5	
Hexavalent Chromium	50.	NS 4	50	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	1.7	0.3	0.2	<0.1	
Copper	20.	1000.	2.	4.2	5.3	4.8	7.0	1.9	1.8	4.1	
Lead	20.	50.	21.	7.8	8.9	0.6	5.7	2.3	3.7	2.7	
Nickel	100.	NS	22.	10.6	10.8	9.2	16.9	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	
Zinc	50.	5000.	.09	15.1	16.3	15.7	16.3	18.8	16.7	32.5	
Cyanide	10.	NS	10.	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	12.0	9.	7.0	

Air Force Levels of Concern

4 No Standard

Safe Drinking Water Act, 1974 (Also Florida State Drinking Water Standards)

<sup>3</sup> Ambient Water Quality Criteria

TABLE 4-7

×

1

ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR SOILS AND SEDIMENTS ELECTROPLATING WASTE DISPOSAL SITE (SP-10) HOMESTEAD AFB

All Results in Parts per Million (ppm) Unless Otherwise Noted

		REFERENCE	SE VALUES			SOIL				SEDIMENTS	TS
ANALYTE	AFLC <sup>1</sup> ASQC <sup>2</sup>	ASQC <sup>2</sup>	NLS <sup>3</sup>	SL-1	SL-2	SL-3	7-7S	Replicate SL-4	SD-1	SD-2	Replicate SD-21
Cadmium		0.01	3.50	0.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
Total Chromium	5.00	0.10	25.00	0.07	0.62	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.09	0.07
Copper		0.23	50.00	0.08	0.02	0.03	0.11	0.12	0.01	0.04	0.05
Lead	2.00	0.3 7	100.00	0.17	60.0	0.11	0.21	0.20	0.11	1.18	1.17
Nickel		0.02	500.00	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.04	00.00	0.01	0.01
Zinc		0.18	150.00	0.72	0.12	0.15	0.28	0.24	0.13	0.92	08.0
Cyanide		1.00		1.30	09.0	0.70	0.80	08.0	09.0	3.00	3.90

<sup>1</sup>Air Force Level of Concern <sup>2</sup>Ambient Soil Quality Criteria

3 Normal Level in Soils

- Lead: All below AWQC and drinking water standard
- Nickel: all values below AWQC. There is no drinking water standard
- Zinc: all values below AWQC and drinking water standard
- Cyanide: All values were below AWQC except one value (12.0 ppm at WF1). There is no drinking water standard.

The soils and sediment results for site SP-1 can be summarized as follows:

- Cadmium: all values below ASQC
- Total chromium: all values below ASQC
- Copper: all values below ASQC (SL-1, SL-4)
- Lead: one value (1.18 ppm at SD-2) well above ASQC, but below AFLC
- Nickel: two values (0.04 ppm at SL-3 and 0.05 ppm at SL-4) above ASQC, but below NLS
- Zinc: three values (0,72 ppm at SL-1, 0.28 ppm at SL-4, and 0.92 ppm at SD-2) above ASQC, but below NLS
- Cyanide: two values (1.3 ppm at SL-1 and 3.0 ppm at SD-2) above ASQC.

The pattern of contamination found at this site is about as expected from a 30-year-old electroplating waste disposal site. Measurable levels of heavy metals were found in the groundwater, but the drinking water standards were not exceeded. The majority of the contamination is concentrated in the soils and sediments, with one or more of the following: lead, nickel, zinc, and cyanide exceeding ASQC at four locations (SL-1, SL-3, SL-4, and SD-2). The measured values for lead, nickel, zinc, and cyanide which exceed ASQC are well below the normal levels in soils (NLS), however, which signifies that the present concentrations of these heavy metals in the soils and sediments do not pose a threat to human health. These results show that the contaminants are strongly sorbed to the soils and sediments, and not entering groundwater to a great degree. The more soluble components of the wastes have either been degraded or flushed from the area via groundwater or surface drainage. The cyanides present are likely in the form of cyanide-metal compounds or complexes that resist degradation. This site does not appear to be the source of the elevated level of cyanide found at Well Field 1 (12.0 ppm). This value is not explainable by the data generated by this study.

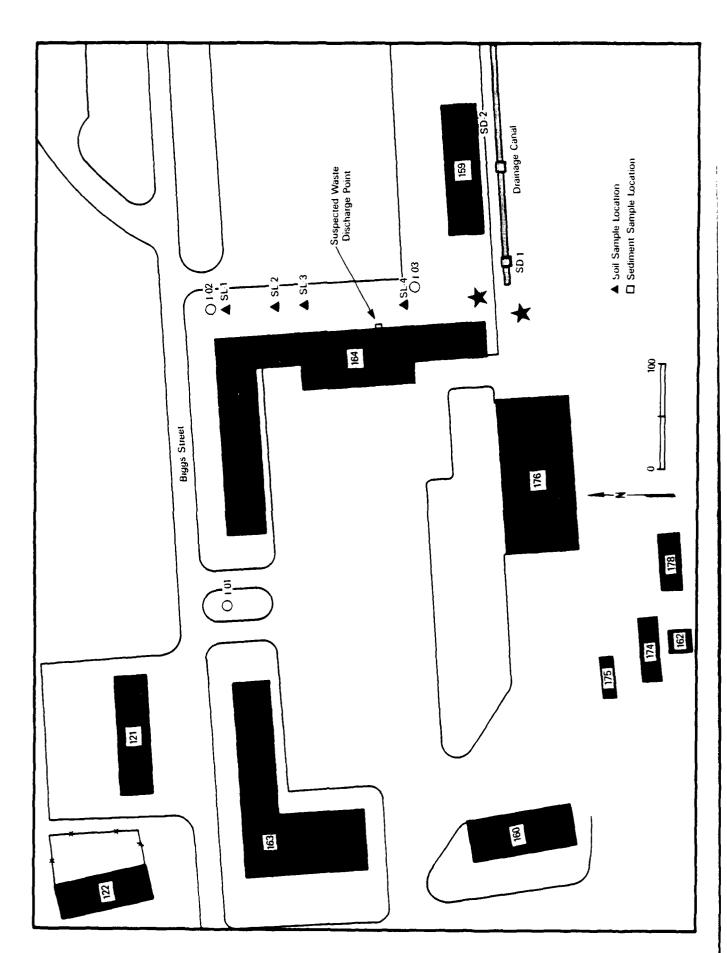
4.2.3.2 Zone 1: Leak at POL Bulk Storage Tank Farm (SP-4) and MOGAS Leak at BX Service Station (SP-6)

These two sites, shown in Figure 4-2, are combined into a single zone for this discussion because they are close to one another and the contaminants (JP-4 and leaded gasoline) involved are similar. Also, the lead analysis, chosen to differentiate between the two contaminants, was incapable of doing so. Groundwater samples were collected from four new monitoring wells (I-04, I-05, I-06, I-14) and from production Well No. 10 in Well Field 2. These were analyzed for oil and grease, TOX, TOC, and total lead. The results, shown in Table 4-8, can be summarized as follows:

- Oil and Grease: significant levels [i.e. >1 mg/l (ppm)] found in two wells (I-04 and I-05); no background levels available
- TOX: no significant levels [i.e. > .10 mg/l (ppm)] found in any well
- TOC: significant levels [i.e. >10 mg/l (ppm) which is the AWQC] found in two wells (I-04 and I-05)
- Total Lead: significant levels [i.e. >10 ug/l (ppb) which is the AWQC] found in two wells (I-04 and I-14); levels found in I-05 approach 10 ug/l (ppb); drinking water standard not exceeded.

Specific conductance values over twice the AWQC were found in Wells I-05 and I-06. These correspond to low points in the water table and are indicative of saltwater intrusion. The mechanism by which this is possible, however, is not evident based on currently available data. Wells I-04 and I-14 both have water levels below sea level, as do I-05 and I-06, but do not show their high specific conductance values.

The significance of these data is difficult to determine, both because all wells are contaminated (i.e., no site-specific background data available), and because the contamination and groundwater flow have variable patterns. As shown in Table 4-8, Wells I-04 and I-05 are the most contaminated with oil and grease. Wells I-14 and I-04 are the most contaminated with TOC and total lead. These data indicate that we are seeing evidence of two separate sources; one near I-04 and one near I-14. However, the total lead levels in I-04 and I-14 are very close to one another, and do not identify one source as being related to leaded gasoline and one to JP-4. Consequently, it is not



....

...

有令

ć,

Ž,

Figure 4-2. Sampling Locations: Electroplating Waste Disposal Site (SP-1)

TABLE 4-8

■ア 500 まで 300 000 000 00m

**X** 

AND MOGAS LEAK AT BX SERVICE STATION (SP-6) LEAK AT POL BULK STORAGE TANK FARM (SP-4) ANALYTICAL RESULTS: HOMESTEAD AFB

Analyfe	ă	Reference Values	lues		Groundwater	ater			
	AFLC <sup>1</sup>	SDWA <sup>2</sup>	AWQC <sup>4</sup>	I-04	1-05	Replicate I-06 I-	1-06	I-14	WF2
pH (Field)		6.5-8.5	6.7-8.0	6.7	9.9	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.7
Temp °C (Field)		NS <sup>3</sup>	24.4	24	24	23	23	23	24
Specific Conductance umhos/cm (Field)		NS	435.0	840	1170	1120	1120	420	095
Oil & Grease (ppm)	0.10	NS	1.00	5.19	4.29	0.47	<0.10	0.83	<0.10
Total Organic Halogens (ppm)	0.01	NS	0.10	0.044	0.10	0.049	0.052	0.036	0.039
Total Organic Carbon (ppm)	1.00	NS	10.00	37	19	01	12	47	5.4
Total Lead (ppb)				13.3	6.47	2.22	No Analysis	15.9	2.66

<sup>1</sup>Air Force Levels of Concern 2 3Safe Drinking Water Act, 1974 (Also Florida State Drinking Water Standards) 4No Standard 4Ambient Water Quality Criteria

possible at this stage to determine if the contamination found is attributable to the confirmed JP-4 leak alone or to both it and the unconfirmed leak of leaded gasoline.

# 4.2.3.3 Oil Spills at Aircraft Washrack (SP-7)

Three new groundwater monitoring wells (I-07, I-08, and I-09) were installed around this site, as shown in Figure 4-3. The results of the oil and grease, TOX, and TOC analyses are shown in Table 4-9. These results can be summarized as follows:

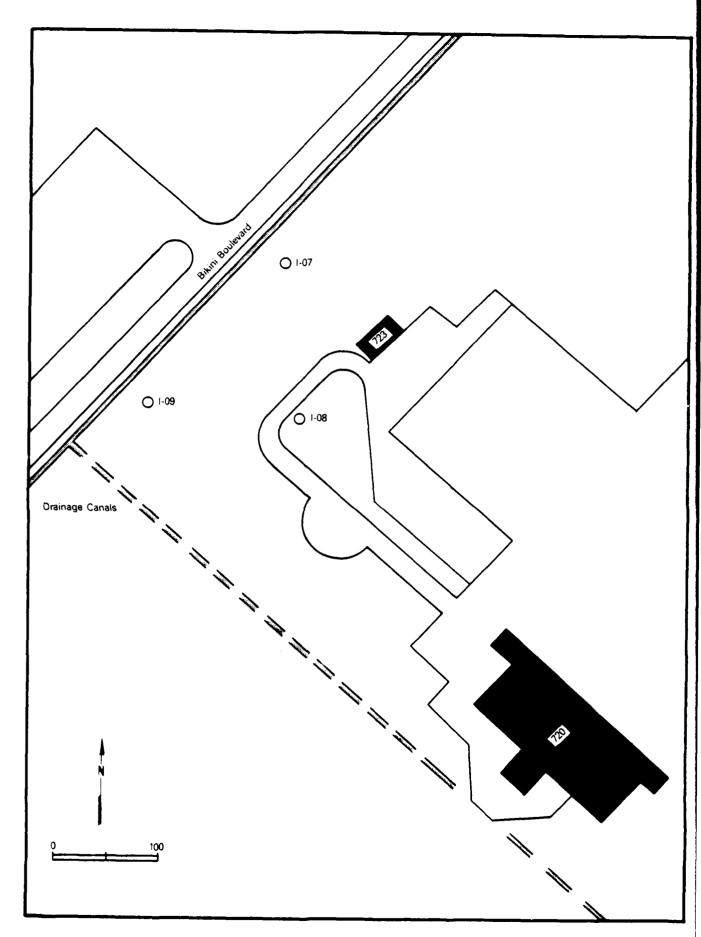
- Oil and Grease: significant levels (>1 mg/l [ppm]) found in only one well (I-09), but this well is so contaminated that the sample separated into two fractions. The partially diluted, floating fraction had 732,000 mg/l (ppm) (73.2 percent) oil and grease, while the water fraction had 6.49 mg/l (ppm)
- TOX: no significant contamination found
- TOC: significant contamination found in all three wells, with I-08 having the highest.

These data show gross contamination in all three wells, so the boundaries of the contamination plume are unknown. A body of floating contaminants exists in the vicinity of Well I-09. This contamination appears to be primarily oil and fuel related, with no significant evidence of chlorinated organic solvents, as indicated by the insignificant TOX levels.

# 4.2.3.4 Fire Protection Training Area No. 3 (FPTA-3)

Three new groundwater monitoring wells (I-10, I-11, and I-12) were installed to assess contamination at this site. These are shown in Figure 4-4. Results of the oil and grease, TOX and TOC analyses are shown in Table 4-10. These can be summarized as follows:

- Oil and Grease: significant levels (>1 mg/l [ppm]) found in one well (I-12)
- TOX: no significant levels found
- TOC: significant levels (>10 mg/l [ppm]) found in all three wells.



isals isalate, propert elacate pagases inggalas operation propert assess assessinguation population for

E

•

33

Y.

\*\*\*

3

22.2

À

Figure 4-3. Monitoring Wells: Oil Spills at Aircraft Washrack (SP-7)

TABLE 4-9

10 See 188

555 EE

Ĺ

P.

, . , . , .

'n

{;

<u>25</u>

ANALYTICAL RESULTS: OIL SPILL AT AIRCRAFT WASHRACK (SP-7) HOMESTEAD AFB

Analyte		Reference Values	lues	Groundwater	ater		
	AFLC <sup>1</sup>	SDWA <sup>2</sup>	AWQC <sup>4</sup>	10-1	80-1	60-I	<sub>5</sub> 60-1
pH (Field)		6.5-8.5	6.7-8.0	6.4	6.4	6.6	
Temp (°C) (Field)		NS <sup>3</sup>	24.4	16	16	15	
Specific Conductance umhos/cm (Field)		NS	435.0	320	340	380	-
Oil & Grease (ppm)	0.10	NS	1.00	0.15	0.51	6.49	732000
Total Organic Halogens (ppm)	0.01	SN	0.10	0.01	0.02	0.03	
Total Organic Carbon (ppm)	1.00	NS	10.00	93	170	62	

Safe Drinking Water Act, 1974 (Also Florida State Drinking Water Standards) Air Force Levels of Concern

<sup>3</sup>No Standard 4Ambient Water Quality Criteria 5Partially diluted on phase over aqueous phase of Sample I-09 was analyzed as separate sample

Ø

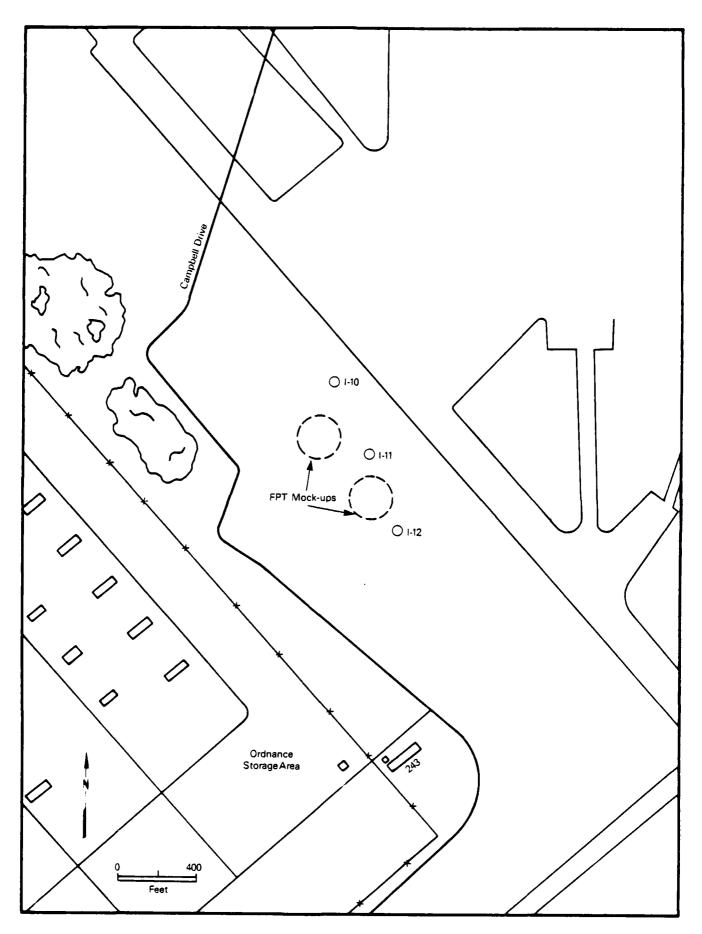


Figure 4-4. Monitoring Wells: Fire Protection Training Area No. 3 (FPTA-3)

TABLE 4-10

.

ANALYTICAL RESULTS:
FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA NO. 3 (FPTA-3)
HOMESTEAD AFB

Analyte		Reference Levels	rels	Groundwater	ater		
	AFLC1	SDWA <sup>2</sup>	AWQC <sup>4</sup>	1-10	1-11	I-11	I-12
pH (Field)		6.5-8.5	6.7-8.0	6.6	6.8	6.8	
Temp (°C) (Field)		NS <sup>3</sup>	24.4	17	22	22	23
Specific Conductance umhos/cm (Field)		NS	435.0	200	320	320	370
Oil & Grease (ppm)	0.10	NS	1.00	0.16	0.18	<0.10	2.59
Total Organic Halogens (ppm)	0.01	NS	0.10	<0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
Total Organic Carbon (ppm)	1.00	NS	10.00	86	79	58	06

Lair Force Levels of Concern 2 Safe Drinking Water Act, 1974 (Also Florida State Drinking Water Standards) 3 No Standard 4 Ambient Water Quality Criteria

These data show that the site is quite contaminated with fuel (in the vicinity of I-12), non-specified organic carbons, and fire fighting foam, the presence of the latter based on visual evidence of foaming seen during well development and purging and on TOC levels. Because all of the wells show contamination, the plume boundaries are not definable at this stage.

### 4.2.3.5 Fire Protection Training Area No. 2 (FPTA-2)

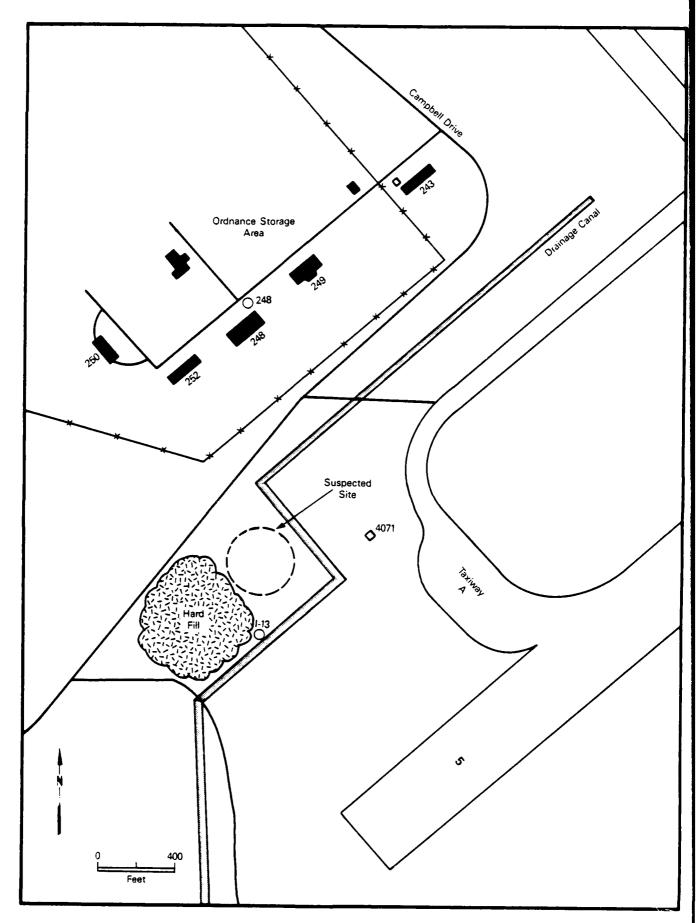
One new groundwater monitoring well (I-13) was installed to the southeast (downgradient) of the suspected location of this site. This well, and a fire fighting supply well (termed Well 248) located just northwest of Building 248 within the Ordnance Storage Area, were sampled for oil and grease, TOX, and TOC. These wells and the suspected site location are shown in Figure 4-5. The analytical results are shown in Table 4-11. These results can be summarized as follows:

- Oil and Grease: no significant levels found
- TOX: significant levels found only in the downgradient well (I-13)
- TOC: levels found in the downgradient well (I-13) are elevated over the upgradient well (248) but are below AWQC; not considered significant.

Contamination is confirmed in the vicinity of this site by the presence of significant TOX values in I-13. This data point indicates contamination by some chlorinated organic compound, quite possibly a solvent that was contained in wastes used for fire fighting training. It is also possible that it results from organochlorine pesticides used on the base. More detailed analyses are needed to fully explain this data point.

## 4.2.3.6 Entomology Storage Area (P-2)

Two new groundwater monitoring wells (I-15 and I-16) were installed at this site, one upgradient and one downgradient. These are shown in Figure 4-6. A total of 17 specific pesticides, both insecticides and herbicides, were analyzed as shown in Table 4-12. None of these pesticides were detected at this site.



ä

À

Figure 4-5. Monitoring Wells: Fire Protection Training Area No. 2 (FPTA-2)

TABLE 4-11

ANALYTICAL RESULTS:
FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA NO. 2 (FPTA-2)
HOMESTEAD AFB

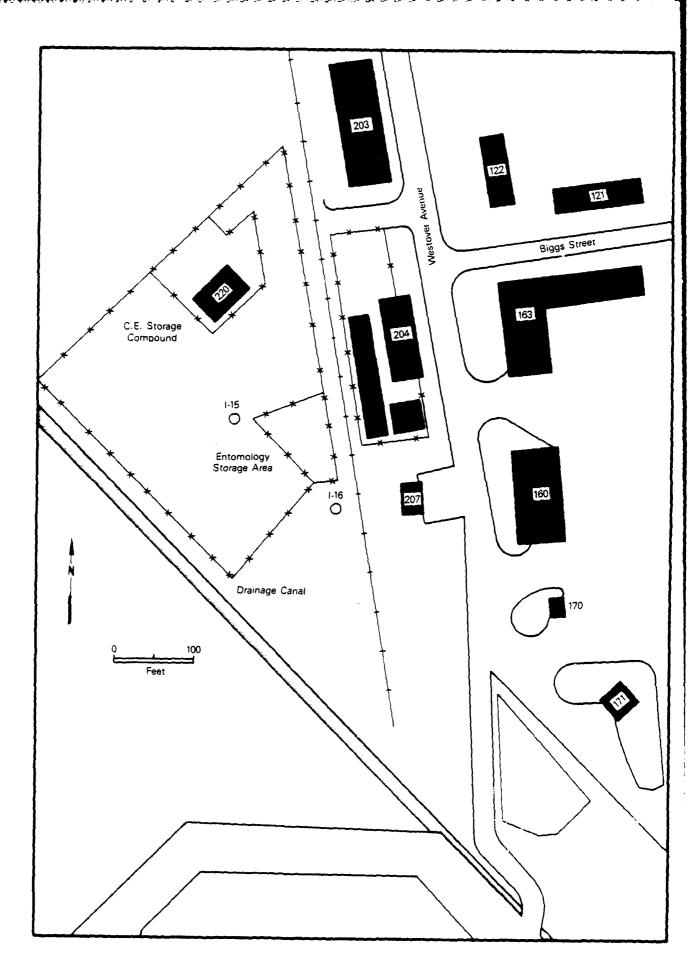
Analyte	Re	ference Valu	ies	Grou	ndwater
	AFLC <sup>1</sup>	SDWA <sup>2</sup>	AWQC <sub>4</sub>	I-13	248
pH (Field)		6.5-8.5	6.7-8.0	6.6	6.7
Temp ('C) (Field)		$ns^3$	24.4	24	24.5
Specific Conductance umhos/cm (Field)		NS	435.0	590	550
Oil & Grease (ppm)	0.10	NS	1.0	0.18	<0.10
Total Organic Halogens (ppm)	0.01	NS	0.10	2.2	0.03
Total Organic Carbon (ppm)	1.00	NS	10.00	5.6	2.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Air Force Levels of Concern

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Safe Drinking Water Act, 1974 (Also Florida State Water Standards)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>No Standard

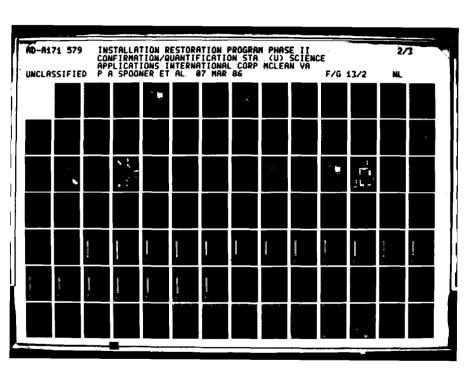
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Ambient Water Quality Criteria

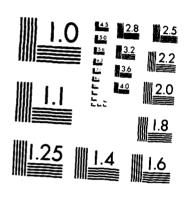


ESSAST PERSONAL RECORDER RESISEANT PROFESSOR PROFESSOR PROFESSOR RECORDER RECORDER PROFESSOR FOR SON AND AND A

17.2.

Figure 4-6. Monitoring Wells: Entomology Storage Area (P-2)





を変している。 など THE AND THE SEC THE SEC ALL SEC ALL

77

334 (A)

TABLE 4-12

ANALYTICAL RESULTS: ENTOMOLOGY STORAGE AREA (P-2) HOMESTEAD AFB

				,		!			
	•	c	•		Rep	Replicate	<b>-</b>	Replicate	
	AFLC <sup>1</sup>	SDWA <sup>2</sup>	AWQC <sup>4</sup>	1-15	1-16	1-16	WFI	WFI	WF2
DH (Field)		5 8-5 6	6 7-8 0	5.4	6.7	7 9	90	α v	6.7
Temp °C (Field)		NS NS		15	22	22	24.5	24.5	24
Specific Conductance		SN	435.0	760	360	360	069	069	760
umhos/cm (Field)									
Aldrin	0.03	SN	0.03	<0.02	<0.02	<0.03	<0.03	<0.02	<0.02
DDD	0.02	SN	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
DDT	0.02	NS	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Dieldrin	0.02	NS	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Endrin	0.02	0.2	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Heptachlor	0.02	SN	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Heptachlor Epoxide	0.02	SN	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Lindane	0.01	4.0	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Methoxychlor	0.20	100.0	0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20
Toxaphene	1.00	5.0	1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00
Diazinon	0.02	NS	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Malathion	0.10	NS	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Parathion	0.02	NS	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
2,4-D	90.0	100.0	90.0	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06
2,4,5-T	90.0	NS	90.0	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.05	<0.06
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	90.0	10.0	90.0	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06
Sevin	1.00	NS	1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00

Air Force Levels of Concern

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Safe Drinkíng Water Act, 1974 (Also Florida State Drínkíng Water Standards)

<sup>3</sup> No Standard

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Ambient Water Quality Criteria

Based on these data, no groundwater contamination has occurred at this site.

# 4.2.3.7 Oil Leakage Behind Motor Pool (SP-2)

As shown in Figure 4-7, one new groundwater monitoring well (I-17), located just south of the Motor Pool (Building 312), was installed at this site. It was sampled for oil and grease and total lead, as shown in Table 4-13. The oil and grease level was below the detection limit. The total lead value was below the ASQC. Four soil and two sediment samples were collected immediately east of the motor pool fence line, in an area with visible patches of oil contamination. These were also analyzed for oil and grease and total lead as shown in Table 4-14. Soil samples SL-5 and SL-6 were collected from points where contamination was visibly evident. At the other two soil sampling points, no contamination was visible.

Although no significant groundwater contamination was found, all soil and sediment samples were found to be contaminated by oil and grease. Two of the soil samples (SL-5 and SL-6) and both of the sediment samples had lead values which exceeded ASQC, but were well below the normal level in soils (NLS). Consequently, these lead concentrations in the soils do not pose a threat to human health. Oil and grease and lead can be expected to be sorbed to the soil and sediment particles, and relatively immobilized. The relative magnitude of these contaminants migrating from the site via surface water (canals) could not be assessed because the nearby drainages were dry.

### 4.2.3.8 Leak at Pump Station No. 9 (SP-5)

Two new groundwater monitoring wells (I-18 and I-19) were installed at this site, as shown in Figure 4-8. Both wells were sampled for TOX and TOC, and only Well I-19 was sampled for oil and grease. Well I-18 was not sampled for oil and grease because six-tenths of a foot of fuel was found floating on the groundwater at this location. A sample of this fuel was collected by the base Bioenvironmental Engineer and sent to the Energy Management Laboratory at MacDill AFB, Florida, for analysis. The results of the groundwater analyses are shown in Table 4-15. The fuel analysis is summarized in Table 4-16. The USAF Energy Management Laboratory report

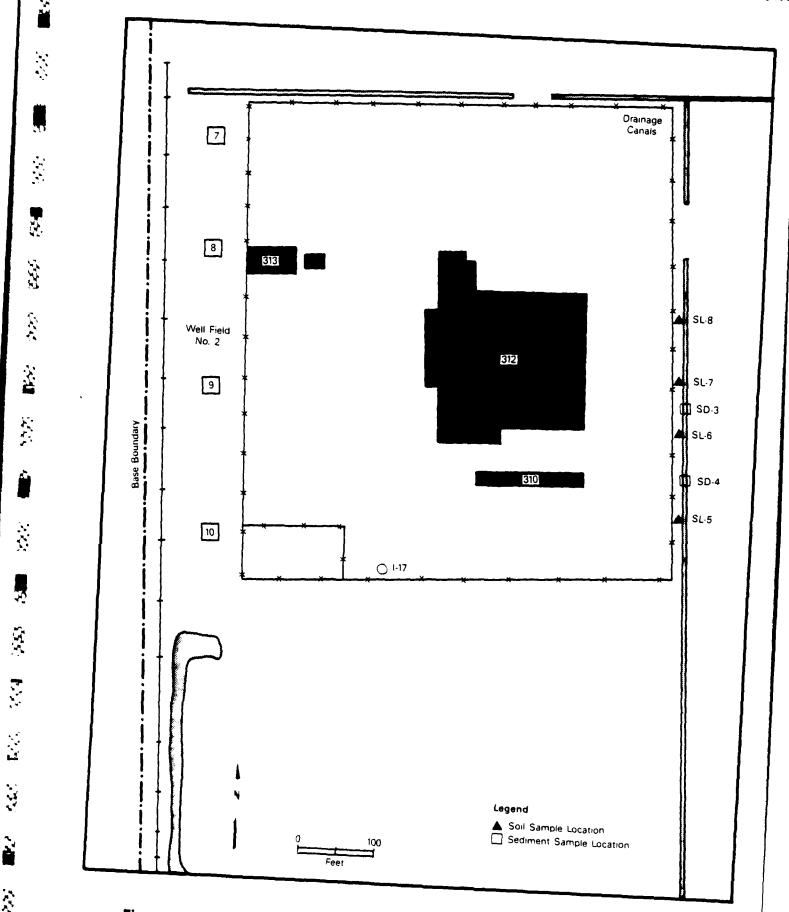


Figure 4-7. Sampling Locations: Oil Leakage Behind Motor Pool (SP-2)

TABLE 4-13

ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR GROUNDWATER
OIL LEAKAGE BEHIND MOTOR POOL (SP-2)
HOMESTEAD AFB

	Ref	erence Value	S	Groundwater
Analyte	AFLC <sup>1</sup>	SDWA <sup>2</sup>	AWQC <sup>4</sup>	I-17
pH Field		6.5-8.5	6.7-8.0	6.8
Temp °C (Field)		$ns^3$	24.4	23.
Specific Conductance umhos/cm (Field)		NS	435.0	360.
Oil & Grease (ppm)	0.10	NS	1.00	<0.10
Total Lead (ppb)	20.0	50.0	21.0	7.74

 $<sup>^{1}\</sup>mathrm{Air}$  Force Levels of Concern

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Safe Drinking Water Act, 1974 (Also Florida State Drinking Water Standards)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>No Standards

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Ambient Water Quality Criteria

TABLE 4-14

別 に

ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR SOILS AND SEDIMENTS OIL LEAKAGE BEHIND MOTOR POOL (SP-2) HOMESTEAD AFB

	ă	Reference Val	alues			Soils			Sediments	nts
Analyte	AFLC <sup>1</sup>	ASQC <sup>2</sup>	NLS <sup>3</sup>	SL-5	Replicate SL-5	9-TS	SL-7	SL-8	SL-6 SL-7 SL-8 SD-3 SD-4	SD-4
Oil & Grease (ppm)	100.00	10.0		21900	26600	1540	586	983	749	822
Total Lead (ppm)	2.00	0.37	100.00	0.62	0.23	0.23	0.72	0/19	0.23 0.72 0/19 0.19 1.07	1.07

<sup>1</sup>Air Force Level of Concern

<sup>2</sup>Ambient Soil Quality Griteria

Normal Level in Soils

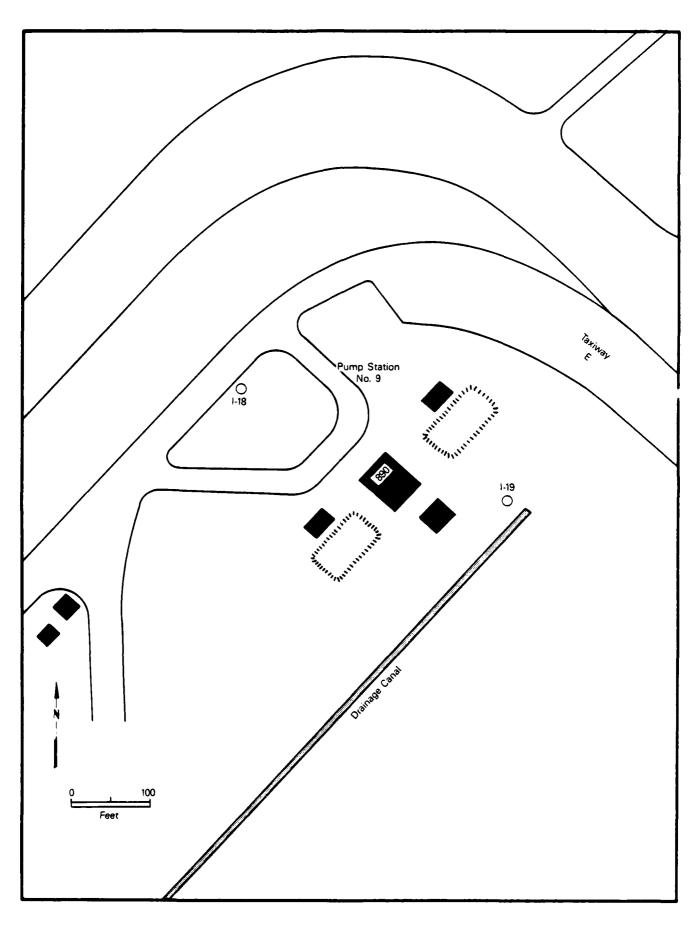


Figure 4-8. Monitoring Wells: Leak at Pump Station No. 9 (SP-5)

TABLE 4-15

ANALYTICAL RESULTS: LEAK AT PUMP STATION NO. 9 (SP-5)

AFLC <sup>1</sup> pH (Field) Temp (°C) (Field)	rc <sub>1</sub>					
рн (Field) Temp (°C) (Field)		SDWA <sup>2</sup>	AWQC <sup>4</sup>	1-18	I-19	Replicate I-19
Temp (°C) (Field)		6.5-8.5	6.7-8.0	6.8	6.8	6.8
		NS <sup>3</sup>	24.4	26	24	24
Specific Conductance umhos/cm (Field)		NS	435.0	830	780	780
Oil & Grease (ppm) 0.10	01	SS	1.00	No Analysis	0.11	0.13
Total Organic 0.01 Halogens (ppm)	10	SN	0.10	0.05	0.03	0.03
Total Organic 1.00 Carbon (ppm)	00	NS	10.00	22	7.0	9.4

Air Force Levels of Concern

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Safe Drinking Water Act, 1974 (Also Florida State Water Standards)

<sup>3</sup> No Standard

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Ambient Water Quality Criteria

TABLE 4-16

ANALYSIS OF FUEL (JP-4) SAMPLED FROM WELL I-18

Appearance	Clear
Color	Dark Straw
Odor	Usual
Visible Free Water (Ml/Gal.)	0.0
Existent Gum, MG/100 ml	19.2
Fuel System Icing Inhibitor, Vol. %	0.00
Lead MG/l	16.00

NOTE: Gas chromatograph shows typical pattern of unweathered JP-4 with respect to early-boiling hydrocarbons.

identified the fuel as unweathered JP-4. Since JP-4 contains no lead, the source of the 26.0 ppm of lead in this sample is unknown.

Contamination was confirmed at this site before the first well was completed. The TOC values were twice the AWQC in Well I-18, but below AWQC in I-19. Oil and grease and TOX values for I-19 and the TOX value for I-18 exceeded AFLC, but were below AWQC. These data suggest the contamination exists in the vicinity of Well I-18 as a pool of fuel of unknown size.

#### 4.2.3.9 Residual Pesticide Disposal Area (P-3)

Six soil grab samples were collected from within and near this site, at the locations shown in Figure 4-9. These received the 17 pesticide analysis shown in Table 4-17.

Five of the 17 pesticide analytes were detected in these samples. Only one, SL-13, had no pesticides detected. The compounds detected are all organochlorine insecticides of extremely low solubility in water. Consequently, all have great affinity for soil (high adsorption coefficients), reducing their potential for percolating down into the groundwater. These insecticides are all persistent compounds, degraded only after many years in the soil. If they are allowed to enter the groundwater, where degradation is far slower than in soil, they may persist indefinitely. According to Entomology Shop personnel (conversation, 11/84) pesticides were poured on the ground at this site (not just sprayed as indicated in the Phase I Report), therefore, there is a strong possibility that the more mobile compounds have entered the groundwater. Even the low solubility compounds found in soils here could have contaminated the groundwater if applied (poured) in sufficient amounts, given the thin soil and the shallow groundwater in the area.

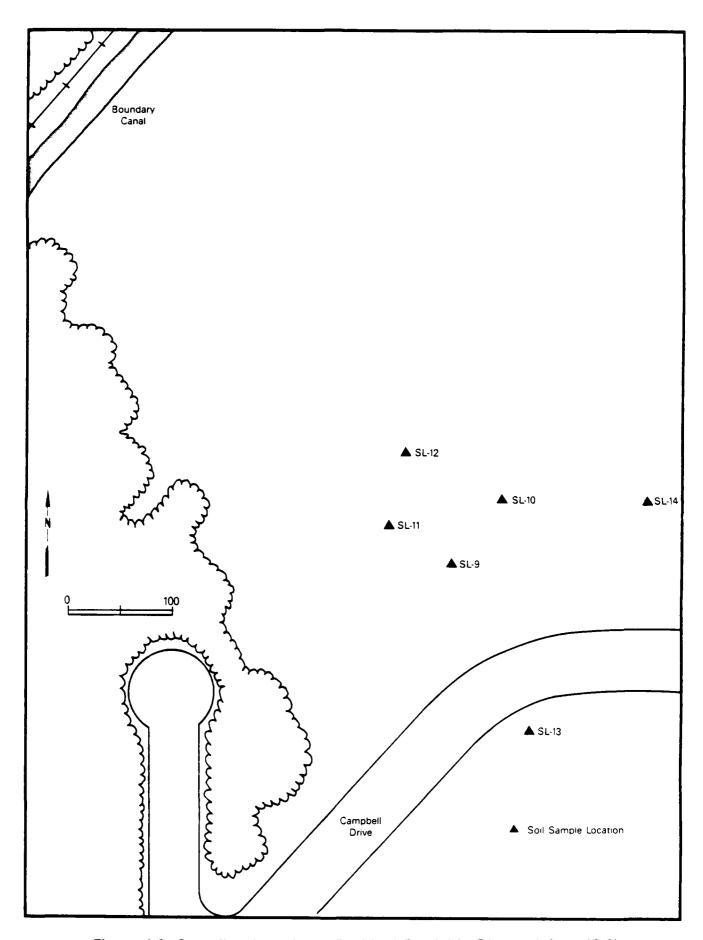


Figure 4-9. Sampling Locations: Residual Pesticide Disposal Area (P-3)

TABLE 4-17

Recel Jessesses, exercise consisses

the secretary and the secretary and secretar

Ļ

■ 100 TOO

Ĺ

. . . . .

ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR SOILS RESIDUAL PESTICIDE DISPOSAL AREA (P-3) HOMESTEAD AFB

Analyles (ppm)	Refere AFLC	Reference Values AFLC ASQC	6-TS	SL-10	SL-11	Replicate SL-11	.e SL-12	SL-13	SL-14
3 7 7	60 0	60 0	60 07	60.07	60 0	70 0	70.0	00 07	60 07
11 1511	0.02	0.02	<0.05 <0.07	0.08/0.08	<0.05 <0.02	0.07	(0.0)	<0.0>	(0.0)
DDT	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.67/0.62	0.26	0.20	0.37	<0.02	0.03
Dieldrin	0.02	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.04	0.03	0.03	<0.02	<0.02
Endrin	0.02	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
> Heptachlor	0.02	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
ب Heptachlor	0.02	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Epoxide									
Lindane	0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Methoxychlor	0.20	0.20	<0.20	0.09/0.12	<0.20	<0.20	0.09	<0.20	<0.20
Toxaphene	1.00	1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00
Diazinon	0.02	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Malathion	0.10	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Parathion	0.02	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
2,4-D	90.0	90.0	<0.06	<0.06	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
2,4,5-T	90.0	90.0	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.05
(Silvex)									
Sevin	1.00	1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00

Air Force Level of Concern

<sup>2</sup>Ambient Soil Quality Criteria

Analysis Duplicated

#### ALTERNATIVE MEASURES

This section presents the major monitoring alternatives, by site, for Phase II, Stage 2, activities at Homestead AFB. These are alternatives selected to meet the goals of the IRP Phase II by identifying specific contaminants and their sources, where unknown; by assessing the magnitude and extent of contaminant migration from each site, and by assessing the environmental and health risks associated with each site.

#### 5.1 ELECTROPLATING WASTE DISPOSAL SITE (SP-1)

Stage 1 results show that the soils and sediments at this site are contaminated with heavy metals and cyanide. Groundwater is also contaminated with heavy metals but all values are below drinking water standards (for hexavalent chromium, nickel and zinc, which have no drinking water standards, the measured values are close to or below ambient water quality criteria).

There are no data showing uncontaminated groundwater downgradient of the site, therefore the extent of heavy metal contamination in groundwater is unknown. This is further complicated by the fact that values for lead and chromium are higher in the upgradient well than in the two downgradient wells. Also, because surface water samples were unobtainable during Stage 1, this pathway, and the partitioning of contaminants between surface water and sediments could not be evaluated.

#### 5.1.1 Alternative 1 - Resample Existing Wells

Stage 1 sampling revealed a somewhat complicated pattern of groundwater contamination. Well I-03, directly downgradient from the site, is clearly the most contaminated, but I-01, directly upgradient, shows higher levels of lead and chromium. All of these contaminants are present in relatively low concentrations, and an additional sampling round, or preferably a periodic sampling, would help to determine if these values are statistically significant. There is no evidence to indicate that a wider range of analysis, beyond the inorganics used in Stage 1, is required.

## 5.1.2 Alternative 2 - Install Additional Monitoring Wells

The magnitude of groundwater contamination downgradient of this site is reasonably well known. The extent, however, is not. An additional monitoring well, located southeast of Building 159, would enable us to determine if contaminants are in significant concentrations some 400 feet downgradient of the site or are being attenuated in the groundwater system.

## 5.1.3 Alternative 3 - Surface Water Sampling

Because Stage 1 was conducted during the driest season, most small base drainage canals, including the one closest to this site, were dry. Sediment samples from this canal show significant levels of chromium, lead, zinc, and cyanide. This canal, however, receives runoff from the site and other areas, including an electrician's storage yard. Additional sampling of canal water (and sediments) and runoff from the contributing drainage areas would determine the contaminant contribution of the site area and whether significant levels of inorganics are migrating from the site via surface water.

## 5.1.4 Alternative 4 - Additional Soil Sampling

All of the soil samples collected from the swale just east of Building 164 show significant levels of chromium, lead, nickel, zinc, and cyanide. No clean or background soil levels were found. Consequently, the extent of soil contamination is not known. Additional soil samples, collected at greater distances from the site, would help determine this extent. This effort would be hampered by the large areal extent of parking lots in the area, limiting soil-sampling locations, and providing metal-laden runoff to the entire study area.

#### 5.1.5 Alternatives Analysis

The contamination at this site is not of high magnitude and appears to pose no immediate environmental threat. Most contamination is contained in the soils and sediments and not in groundwater. The magnitude of contamination migrating from the site via surface water is not known. At this stage,

the most appropriate measures appear to be a combination of alternatives 1 and 3 above. These would determine if the groundwater contamination is statistically significant, and if it is all migrating with the regional gradient. They would also determine if surface water drainage is a migration pathway of concern.

5.2 ZONE 1: LEAK AT POL BULK STORAGE TANK FARM (SP-4) AND MOGAS LEAK AT BX SERVICE STATION (SP-6)

Stage 1 results show significant fuel-related groundwater contamination throughout the area of these two sites. Data were insufficient to determine if the contamination in the zone results from both sites or just from SP-4. Groundwater flow patterns and the exact nature (i.e., specific compounds) of the contamination remain unknown.

#### 5.2.1 Alternative 1 - Resample Existing Wells

Resampling of the existing wells and analyzing for organic Priority Pollutants would identify the specific compounds responsible for the high oil and grease and TOC values found here. These analyses, coupled with analysis for tetraethyl lead, would serve to distinguish between JP-4 contamination and leaded MOGAS contamination. This alternative would not, however, delineate the extent of groundwater contamination in this zone.

## 5.2.2 Alternative 2 - Conduct Soil Gas Mapping and Install Additional Monitoring Wells

Installation and sampling of additional monitoring wells will be needed to better define the extent of contamination. To site new wells most effectively, a soil gas survey could be conducted. This technique involves establishing a grid on fifty foot centers over the site area and collecting a soil gas sample at each grid node. Analysis of these samples, either by portable gas chromatography or quick turn-around laboratory, has been shown to provide an excellent indication of the areal extent of groundwater contamination by volatile organic fuel components. These data would then be used to site new groundwater monitoring wells. It is estimated that at least six additional wells would be required, given the areal extent of contamination confirmed during Stage 1. These, and the Stage 1 wells, should be sampled and analyzed for volatile organics, using the modified EPA method 624 plus

tetraethyl lead to identify the exact contaminants and to distinguish JP-4 related contamination from the leaded MOGAS contamination.

#### 5.2.3 Alternatives Analysis

Given the severity and areal extent of contamination at these sites and their relatively close proximity to Well Field No. 2, additional monitoring of these sites is essential. Stage 1 efforts confirmed contamination but did not provide a complete understanding of the specific contaminants, or of ground-water flow. The extent to which contaminants have migrated from the sites is also unknown. Consequently, alternative 2 above seems most appropriate.

#### 5.3 OIL SPILLS AT AIRCRAFT WASHRACK (SP-7)

Severe contamination was found in all three wells installed during Stage 1. All three were found to be contaminated with oil and grease and TOC; however, all were low in TOX. The oil and grease sample from Well I-09 separated into nearly equal fractions, the upper of which was over 70 percent oil and grease. The exact compounds responsible for this contamination are believed to be fuel-related but are not definitely known. Since all wells are contaminated, the extent of contamination was not determined by the Stage 1 effort.

#### 5.3.1 Alternative 1 - Resample Existing Wells

A resampling of the Stage 1 wells, and analysis for all organic compounds on the Priority Pollutant list, would serve to identify specific compounds present. Although the low TOX values found would indicate that chlorinated organic solvents are not present, the location of this site near paint stripping and painting operations, and its past history, would indicate that other than fuel-related contaminants are present. This alternative would not serve to delineate the extent of contamination at this site.

#### 5.3.2 Alternative 2 - Install Additional Monitoring Wells

The most certain method of delineating the extent of contamination at this site is to install and sample additional monitoring wells. Again, soil gas mapping on a fifty-foot grid should be conducted at this site to delineate the extent of volatile compounds in soil and rock above the water table. This will make for the best possible use of new monitoring wells. Analysis for the organic Priority Pollutants in these and the Stage 1 wells would identify specific contaminants, and serve to better define the contamination plume. It is estimated that a minimum of four additional wells would be required.

#### 5.3.3 Alternative 3 - Sample Surface Water and Sediments

The Stage 1 results indicate that contamination from this site is almost certain to be migrating into the canal that runs between the site and Bikini Drive. This is likely to be a seasonal phenomenon, occurring only during the wetter months. During the spring and early summer, groundwater levels rise and floating contaminants are released into canals. Sampling of the canal running adjacent to the site during the wet season, coupled with sediment sampling, would be required to determine the degree of surface water contaminant migration.

#### 5.3.4 Alternatives Assessment

Based on the goals of the IRP Phase II, and the severe contamination found during Stage 1, additional monitoring of this site is necessary. Therefore, a combination of alternatives 2 and 3 above seem most appropriate. These efforts would determine the specific contaminants involved, help define their areal extent in groundwater, and determine the role played by surface water as a contaminant migration route. This site should be reinvestigated during the wetter season. These data are essential to a complete assessment of the environmental impact of this site.

#### 5.4 FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA NO. 3 (FPTA-3)

TOC contamination was found in all three new wells installed to monitor this site. The farthest downgradient well (I-12) also had significant oil and grease contamination. The oil and grease contamination is likely fuel-related, while the TOC contamination appears to be related to the use of Aqueous Film Forming Foam (AFFF) in fire fighting training. Because none of these three wells is uncontaminated, none of the boundaries of the contaminated area is known. The specific fuel- and AFFF-related contaminants also are not known.

## 5.4.1 Alternative 1 - Resample Existing Wells

An additional round of sampling of Stage 1 wells, with analysis for all organic Priority Pollutants, would identify the specific contaminants in groundwater at this site. Many of the more serious contaminants, such as benzene, toluene, and xylene, suspected of being present would be detected by the organics analysis. This alternative would serve to better characterize the nature of the contaminant plume, but would not provide additional delineation of its boundaries.

#### 5.4.2 Alternative 2 - Install Additional Monitoring Wells

Additional monitoring wells would be required to further delineate the contaminant plume at this site. Because this site is so large, soil gas mapping should be used to site a minimum of five additional wells at this site. Sampling of these and the Stage 1 wells, with analysis for the volatile organic Priority Pollutants, would serve to both delineate and characterize the plume of contamination at this site. The new wells should be sited to avoid interfering with construction of the new fire training facility planned for the area northeast of Well I-10.

### 5.4.3 Alternatives Analysis

The goals of the IRP Phase II have not been completely met by the Stage 1 investigation at this site. Contamination in groundwater is confirmed but its exact nature and extent are unknown. Soil contamination is a given at this site because, in the past, fire fighters poured fuel directly on the ground before igniting and extinguishing it. Nonetheless, groundwater contamination is the primary concern here, and more data are needed to fully assess it. Consequently, alternative 2 above seems most appropriate for Stage 2.

#### 5.5 FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA NO. 2 (FPTA-2)

Contamination by TOX was found in the one well installed at this site. The specific compound(s) responsible for this TOX value are not known but are probably to be related to chlorinated solvents contained in wastes once used for training fire fighters or to chlorinated pesticides used in the area. The exact location of this site has not been determined, and it is probably obscured by a large rubble fill west of Well I-13.

## 5.5.1 Alternative 1 - Resample Existing Wells

Resampling of Well I-13 to analyze for halogenated organics would serve to identify the specific compounds involved in this contamination. Resampling of Well 248 would be unnecessary because no significant contamination was found there. This alternative would not provide further data on the size of the contaminant plume, or on the exact location of the former Fire Protection Training Area.

## 5.5.2 Alternative 2 - Install Additional Monitoring Wells

The installation and sampling of additional monitoring wells would be needed to delineate the extent of the contaminated groundwater at this site. Analysis for the halogenated Priority Pollutants would identify the compounds responsible for the elevated TOX values. Because the exact location of the site is unknown, a minimum of four additional wells would be required to further define the contaminated area. Siting new wells in this area is complicated by the large rubble fill just west of Well I-13. In some cases, heavy equipment would be required to gain access to well drilling locations.

## 5.5.3 Alternative 3 - Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

Prior to Stage 1, no need was seen to sample the canal that runs just east of this site. Now that contamination has been confirmed in groundwater adjacent to this canal, sampling of it to define its role as a contaminant pathway is needed. Surface water and associated sediment samples, collected from a minimum of four locations along this canal and analyzed for the halogenated Priority Pollutants, would serve to assess this pathway.

### 5.5.4 Alternatives Analysis

Chlorinated and other halogenated organic compounds are serious contaminants. Many are resistant to degradation and so persist in the environment. Many are also toxic, thus of considerable concern in a sole-source aquifer like the Biscayne. Consequently, a combination of alternatives 2 and 3 above, which would identify specific contaminants,

better define the plume, and characterize the surface water pathway, seems best suited to meeting the IRP Phase II goals.

#### 5.6 ENTOMOLOGY STORAGE AREA (P-2)

No pesticide contamination was found in the two wells installed to monitor this site. Consequently, no Stage 2 monitoring is recommended. None the less, due to the potential for contamination, periodic monitoring of these wells is an alternative worth considering. Also, Well I-16 can be used as an upgradient well to monitor the underground fuel storage tanks located west of Building 207, should this be required.

#### 5.7 OIL LEAKAGE BEHIND MOTOR POOL (SP-2)

No groundwater contamination, but significant soil and sediment contamination, was found at this site. The Stage 1 results reveal, however, that Well I-17 is not placed to intercept groundwater contaminated by this site. This is due to Well Field No. 2 having less influence on groundwater flow than originally estimated, and due to the unexplained groundwater flow east of the Motor Pool, near the BX Service Station. Resampling of Stage 1 Well I-17 is not, therefore, considered an appropriate alternative for this site.

### 5.7.1 Alternative 1 - Install Additional Monitoring Wells

The installation and sampling of additional monitoring wells southeast and east of this site would be required to confirm or deny groundwater contamination at this site. A minimum of two would be required. These would have to be sited fairly close to the Motor Pool compound to avoid detection of only contamination from the POL Tank Farm Area (SP-4). These new wells could be analyzed for the Stage 1 scan parameters, followed by more complete analysis if contamination is confirmed.

## 5.7.2 Alternative 2 - Surface Water Sampling

Sediment samples collected from the canal just east of the Motor Pool compound indicate significant oil and grease and lead contamination. Conditions are such that this canal carries water only during the wetter

seasons, and no water samples could be collected during Stage 1. Thus, no full evaluation of surface water as a contaminant pathway was possible. Doubtless, some surface water contamination is occurring, given the high contaminant concentrations in soils adjacent to, and sediments within the canal. A minimum of four surface water and four sediment samples would be required.

### 5.7.3 Alternatives Analysis

Of the 10 sites investigated during Stage 1, this is the closest to Well Field No. 2, which supplies a portion of the Homestead AFB drinking water. Although Well Field 2 is no longer a primary source for the base's drinking water supply (see Section 2.8), a more thorough characterization of the local groundwater quality is advisable, to accurately characterize the potential for contamination reaching Well Field 2. Because of the close relationship between groundwater and surface water in this region, surface water sampling should also take place. Thus, both alternatives 1 and 2 above seem appropriate.

#### 5.8 LEAK AT PUMP STATION NO. 9 (SP-5)

D

The Stage 1 investigation has confirmed gross JP-4 contamination at this site, apparently existing as a pool or pools of fuel floating on the ground-water in the vicinity of Well I-18. The groundwater beneath this fuel is certain to be contaminated with the more soluble components of JP-4, such as benzene and toluene. The extent of the fuel contamination here is not known, but given a thickness of 0.6 feet of floating fuel at Well I-18, a fairly large area is likely to be contaminated. Given that Well I-19 showed no significant contamination, and I-18 is proven to be contaminated with JP-4, additional sampling of these wells is considered an option only as part of a larger scale monitoring program.

### 5.8.1 Alternative 1 - Install Additional Monitoring Wells

Additional groundwater monitoring at this site appears necessary. Well installation should be preceded by soil gas mapping in this area to first delineate the contaminated area. These data would then be used to site an additional five monitoring wells. These wells and the two Stage 1 wells would then be sampled and analyzed for volatile organic priority pollutants.

## 5.8.2 Alternative 2 - Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

The canal that runs just southeast of Pump Station No. 9 is a potential contaminant pathway. No visible contamination was evident in this canal during either the Presurvey or Stage 1. Nonetheless, soluble components of JP-4 could easily be migrating to and through this canal without leaving visible evidence. A minimum of four canal water samples and associated sediment samples would be required. These should be analyzed for the volatile organic Priority Pollutants which would detect the more soluble JP-4 components like benzene, toluene, and xylene.

#### 5.8.3 Alternatives Analysis

The JP-4 found in Well I-18 is at an elevation slightly higher (0.25 feet) than the water level in I-19, which is approximately the same as the elevation of surface water in the canal. Contamination should be moving in that direction, though its direction is not possible to determine based on only two elevations. Additional monitoring of both surface water and groundwater is needed to determine the extent of groundwater contamination by both JP-4 and its component compounds, and to determine if these contaminants are entering and migrating via surface water. Alternatives 1 and 2 above appear appropriate for meeting these IRP Phase II goals.

#### 5.9 RESIDUAL PESTICIDE DISPOSAL AREA (P-3)

Five of the six soil pesticides samples collected from this site were found to be contaminated with organochlorine pesticides. The one uncontaminated sample (SL-13) was collected outside the actual disposal area. These are very persistent compounds in soils, and extremely persistent in groundwater. The banned insecticide DDT was found in concentrations over 600 ug/l (PPB) at least 2 years after disposal activities ceased. This indicates a serious and persistent soil contamination problem in the area, and suggests that groundwater is also contaminated.

## 5.9.1 Alternative 1 - Install Monitoring Wells

The installation and sampling of groundwater monitoring wells in and around this site would be required to confirm or deny the existence of groundwater contamination. This site has extremely thin soil cover, as does

most of Homestead AFB, and thus affords little attenuation capacity even for compounds with a high absorption coefficient. A minimum of four monitoring wells, one upgradient and three downgradient, would be required because of the size of the site and the degree of diffusion encountered elsewhere during Stage 1. Samples from these wells should be analyzed for all pesticides on the Priority Pollutants List.

#### 5.9.2 Alternative 2 - Additional Soil Sampling

Only one of the six soil samples collected during Stage 1 was found to be uncontaminated. Therefore, the extent of the pesticide contamination in soil is not well defined. Additional samples, collected outside the grid of locations sampled during Stage 1 and analyzed for Priority Pollutant pesticides, would be needed to better define the areal extent of soil contamination. An estimated 10 additional samples would be required.

## 5.9.3 Alternatives Analysis

Stage 1 results have confirmed soil contamination at this site and strongly suggest that groundwater, too, is contaminated. The confirmation or denial of groundwater contamination is extremely important here, as is determination of the extent of soil contamination. Therefore, alternatives 1 and 2 above seem most appropriate for meeting the Phase II goals for this site.

#### 6. RECOMMENDATIONS

This section presents recommendations for Stage 2 work, based on the results of Stage 1. These recommendations are presented by category, with Category I including sites that require no further IRP-related action. Only one site, the Entomology Storage Area (P-2), is assigned to Category I. Category II sites include those that are recommended for Phase II, Stage 2, work and are presented in order of recommended priority. This category includes all of the remaining sites. None of these sites has been sufficiently characterized by Stage 1 to be ready for Phase IV; thus, there are no true Category III sites. Nonetheless, the two sites in Category II having the highest priority are recommended for immediate waste removal actions to halt further environmental impairment while Stage 2 is being conducted and to reduce the clean-up effort under Phase IV. Because none of the sites is ready for Phase IV, the recommendations made below are for the most part a reiteration of the alternatives assessments in Section 5.

#### 6.1 CATEGORY I SITES

D

This category contains the one site for which the Stage 1 results reveal no further monitoring is required and no further IRP work is anticipated.

## 6.1.1 Entomology Storage Area (P-2)

No contamination was found in either of the two wells installed at this site. The wells are properly situated hydrologically to represent both upgradient (I-15) and downgradient (I-16) groundwater quality. Any groundwater contamination caused by this site is almost certain to have been detected by this Stage 1 monitoring. Consequently, no further IRP-related monitoring is recommended for this site.

Nevertheless, this site is not without the potential for environmental impairment. During both the presurvey visit and the Stage 1 field work, it was noted that the concrete berm surrounding the pesticide storage area, constructed with the intention of capturing and containing any accidental pesticide spills, had a drain hole through it. Consequentally, its main

purpose was defeated. It is recommended, therefore, that the spill containment capability of the site be reviewed as soon as possible, and periodically thereafter. Should any pesticide spills occur in the area, the closest monitoring well(s) should be sampled for the contaminant(s) of concern as soon as the spill is cleaned up. Due to the geologic conditions at Homestead AFB, contaminants can enter groundwater within minutes or hours of a spill.

#### 6.2 CATEGORY II SITES

The remainder of the Homestead AFB sites are assigned to Category II.

These are sites for which additional Phase II work is recommended to determine the need for subsequent IRP Phases. These are presented in order of priority according to the severity of contamination the Stage 1 results revealed.

#### 6.2.1 Leak at Pump Station No. 9 (SP-5)

A pool of relatively unweathered JP-4 was encountered in the vicinity of Well I-18 at this site. Fuel transfer lines ruptured near this well in 1982 and again in 1983. The amount of JP-4 lost is not known, but at that time JP-4 had been observed in the drainage canal southeast of the pump station (Building 890). The areal extent of the pool of JP-4 floating on groundwater is not known, nor have specific groundwater contaminants been identified. Also, the drainage canal has not been evaluated as a contaminant sink or migration pathway.

An unknown but considerable amount of JP-4 is floating on groundwater at this site. It is recommended that recovery and removal operations begin here as soon as possible. This measure is needed to prevent further spread of contamination via groundwater or surface water while Stage 2 monitoring is conducted.

Recommended Stage 2 monitoring for this site is directed toward determining the following:

- The areal extent of contaminated groundwater and its flow patterns
- The specific contaminants in groundwater

• The role of surface water drainage as a contaminant sink and pathway.

The first goal can be met by conducting a soil gas survey and installing and sampling five additional groundwater monitoring wells based on the soil gas results (Figure 6-1). Samples from these wells and existing Well I-18 should undergo analysis for volatile organic Priority Pollutants using EPA Method 624. This method will detect the most soluble and mobile components of JP-4.

The second goal can be met by sampling the groundwater below the fuel in Well I-18 and analyzing for all Priority Pollutants. This strategy will allow for a determination of all contaminants in groundwater at the site, whether or not they are directly related to the JP-4 leaks.

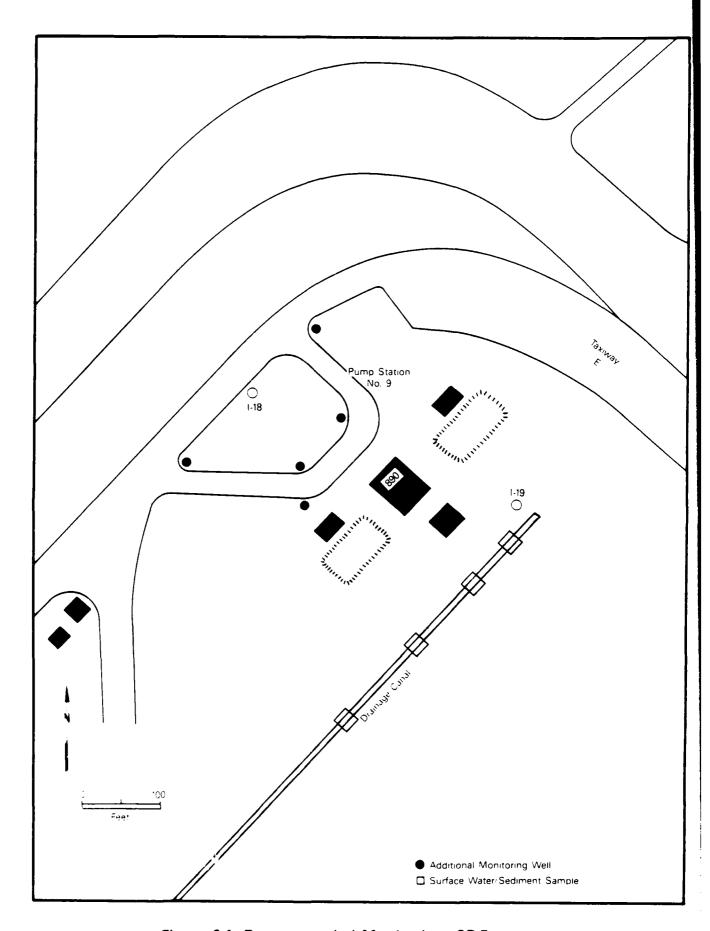
The third goal can be met by sampling both surface water and sediments at four locations along the drainage canal as shown in Figure 6.1. These would undergo analysis, using EPA Method 624, to detect the concentrations of volatile organics in canal water and sediments. An assessment of the contaminant load sorbed to the sediments can then be made.

### 6.2.2 Oil Spills at Aircraft Washrack (SP-7)

Ŭ

Groundwater in all three Stage 1 wells was found to be contaminated, and a floating layer several inches thick of a fuel-like substance was found in Well I-09. This layer was analyzed as over 70 percent oil and grease. TOC values were high in all three wells. Although contamination is confirmed, the specific contaminants involved and their areal extent are not known.

Although not strictly a Phase II related activity, recovery and removal of floating contaminants, as soon as possible, is recommended. The close proximity of this body of contamination to a drainage canal indicates that during the wetter seasons, contaminants are likely to be entering surface water. Recovery and removal of this floating layer would reduce the amount of further contamination that would occur before Phase II is complete.



10.00 00.00

Figure 6-1. Recommended Monitoring: SP-5

The measures recommended for Stage 2 monitoring at this site are intended to determine:

- The specific contaminants in groundwater
- The areal extent of groundwater contamination
- The role of surface water as a contaminant sink and pathway.

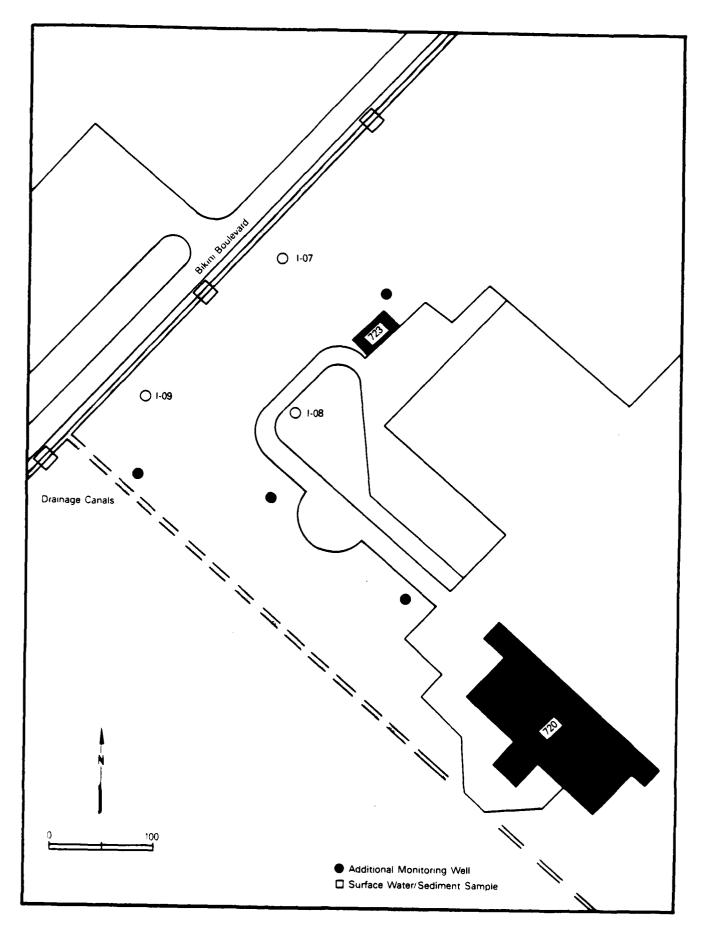
The first goal can be met by sampling each of the three existing wells below the floating contaminant layer and conducting analysis for all organic Priority Pollutants. This measure will allow for identification of the specific contaminants of concern at the site, and allow selection of target parameters for use in subsequent monitoring and cleanup efforts.

The second goal, determining the extent of groundwater contamination, will require the installation of additional monitoring wells. It is recommended that a soil gas survey be conducted to delineate the extent of contamination and that four additional wells, as illustrated in Figure 6-2, be installed and sampled along with the Stage 1 wells. Analysis of these samples for volatile organics should be accomplished by EPA method 624. Based on our current understanding of the contaminants and the site setting, this approach should be suitable for determining the nature and extent of contamination.

The third goal, assessing surface water contamination, can be met by collecting water and associated sediment samples from the canal that runs between the site and Bikini Blvd. It is recommended that samples be collected at four locations, as shown in Figure 6-2. These samples of both water and sediments should be analyzed for volatile organics by EPA Method 624. These resulting data will allow for an assessment of this pathway by determining if significant contamination is present and determining the partitioning of contaminants between the water and sediments.

# 6.2.3 ZONE 1: Leak at POL Bulk Storage Tank Farm (SP-4) and MOGAS Leak at BX Service Station (SP-6)

Stage 1 results for the two sites in this zone show significant, apparently fuel-related, groundwater contamination throughout this area. All four Stage 1 wells were found to be contaminated, but both the pattern of



 $\hat{\zeta}$ 

\*\*\*

ÿ

25.4 50.5 ex

Figure 6-2. Recommended Monitoring: SP-7

contamination and the nature of groundwater flow in this area are not clear (see Section 4.2.3.2). The Stage 1 data were insufficient to determine if the confirmed contamination results from just the JP-4 leak or both it and a MOGAS leak. For these reasons, and because specific contaminants have not been identified, additional monitoring of this zone is recommended.

The goals of the recommended Stage 2 monitoring effort are threefold:

- Determine specific groundwater contaminants
- Determine if both sites are contaminant sources
- Determine the extent of groundwater contamination and better understand groundwater flow in the area.

The first two goals can be met by resampling the four Stage 1 wells and conducting full organic Priority Pollutant analyses on them. This would serve to identify the specific contaminants of concern for the entire zone, and determine if the contamination results from just the confirmed leak of JP-4 from the POL Tank Farm, or from it and the suspected leaded MOGAS leak from the BX Service Station. Results of these analyses could also be used to identify target contaminants for the zone. These would be used as analytes in subsequent efforts, thereby reducing analytical costs.

Meeting of the third goal will require soil gas mapping of the entire zone and the installation of at least six additional monitoring wells approximately as illustrated in Figure 6-3. This monitoring network (including Stage 1 wells) will be more capable of determining the extent of groundwater contamination, and will provide a much better characterization and perhaps an explanation for the groundwater low and corresponding high specific conductance in the zone. If no specific target analyses are identified beforehand, these groundwater samples should undergo analysis for volatile organics using EPA Method 624 and tetraethyl lead. This last analyte is needed to distinguish leaded MOGAS contamination.

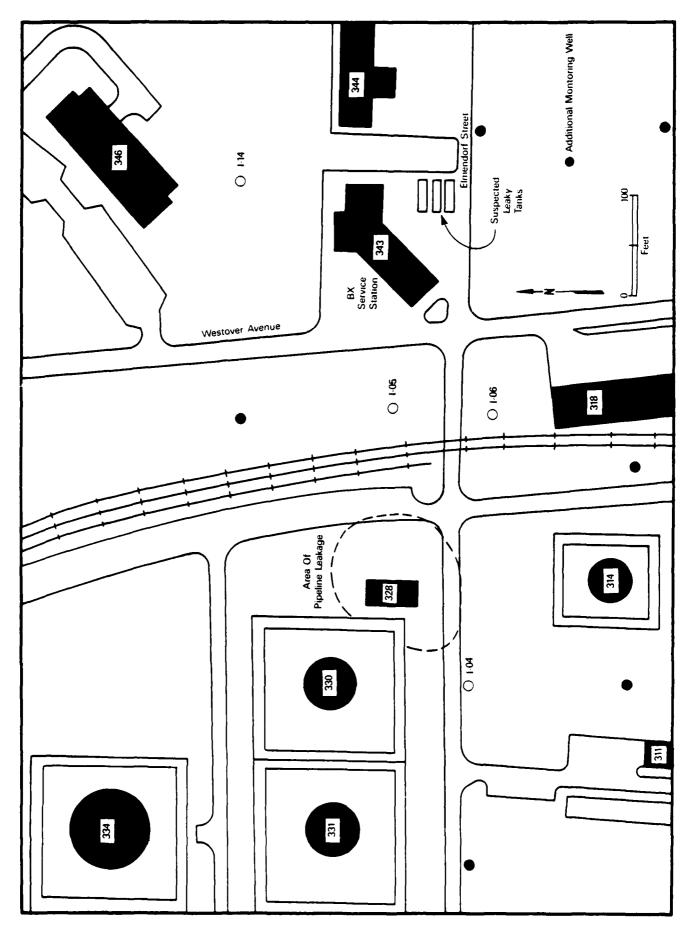


Figure 6-3. Recommended Monitoring: Zone 1

びご 東京

 $\mathbf{X}_{i}$ 

## 6.2.4 Residual Pesticide Disposal Area (P3)

Stage 1 sampling and analysis revealed significant pesticide contamination in the thin soils at this site. Five of the six samples collected contained significant levels of organochlorine insecticides, and groundwater contamination, though not confirmed, is strongly suspected. Because one of the samples from outside the area reportedly used for disposal was contaminated with DDT, the boundaries of the contaminated area were not established by Stage 1.

The Stage 2 goals for this site include:

- o Confirmation or denial of pesticide contamination in groundwater
- o Delineation of the areal extent of soil contamination.

Confirmation or denial of pesticide contamination in groundwater at this site will require the installation of at least two groundwater monitoring wells here, as shown in Figure 6-4. The characterization of the groundwater flow in the area and extent of contamination, should any be found, would require additional wells. Samples from these wells should be analyzed for all of the pesticides on the Priority Pollutants list. Delineation of the extent of pesticide contamination in soils at this site will require additional soil sampling. Ten samples collected from the locations shown in Figure 6-4, and analyzed for the 17 analyte pesticide scan used in Stage 1, should allow this delineation to be made.

#### 6.2.5 Fire Protection Training Area No. 3 (FPTA-3)

2

Three wells were installed parallel to groundwater flow at this site. All three wells were found to be contaminated with TOC and the farthest downgradient, I-12, with oil and grease as well. The site-specific contaminants and the areal extent of contamination are not yet known.

The IRP Phase II goals, to be fulfilled by Stage 2 at this site, are to determine the specific groundwater contaminants and to delineate the extent of contaminant migration. Sampling of Well I-12, with analysis for all of the organic Priority Pollutants, would identify the specific compounds responsible

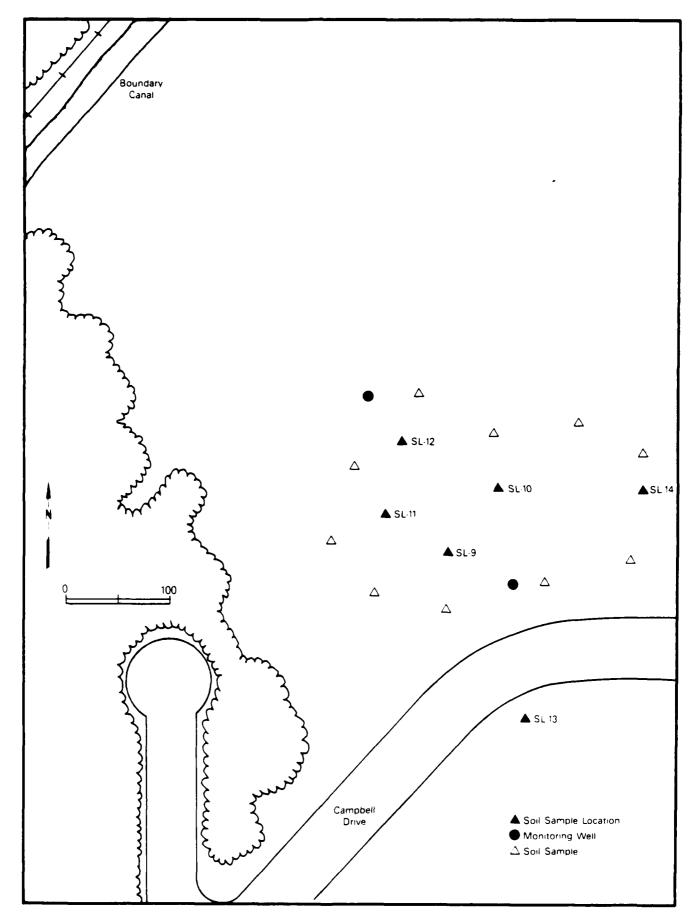


Figure 6-4. Recommended Monitoring: P-3

for the TOC and oil and grease values found. A soil gas survey and five additional monitoring wells, installed approximately as shown in Figure 6-5, will be required to help delineate the contamination boundaries. Samples from these should be analyzed for volatile organics by EPA Method 624.

### 6.2.6 Fire Protection Training Area No. 2 (FPTA-2)

Well I-13, installed downgradient of the suspected location of this site, registered the highest TOX values found during Stage 1. The upgradient well, a hydrant well immediately northwest of Building 248, registered just above the detection limit. The most likely explanation for this TOX value is the presence of residual halogenated compounds that were once part of wastes burned for fire fighting training. It is also possible that they result from other activities, such as using organochlorine pesticides in the vicinity. Based on this one sampling point, and general scan analyses, it is not possible to determine the exact contaminants or the extent of contamination at this site.

To meet the goals of Phase II, additional sampling and additional installation of monitoring wells should take place at this site. Sampling of Well I-13, with analysis for the halogenated Priority Pollutants, should identify the compound(s) responsible for the elevated TOX values. To delineate the contamination plume, three additional monitoring wells drilled at the locations shown in Figure 6-6 are recommended. These would be sampled for TOX and organic priority pollutants which should suffice for defining the areal extent of contamination.

#### 6.2.7 Oil Leakage Behind Motor Pool (SP-2)

All of the soil and sediment samples collected just outside the east fence of the Motor Pool compound were contaminated with significant amounts of oil and grease and lead. Well I-17, drilled south-southwest of Building 312, was not contaminated. However, based on the Stage 1 data, there appears to be no measurable component of groundwater flow in the direction of Well Field No. 2. Because groundwater flow is in an easterly direction, Well I-17 is not in a location to intercept groundwater contamination resulting from spills or leaks within the compound. Moreover, the extremely high oil and grease values

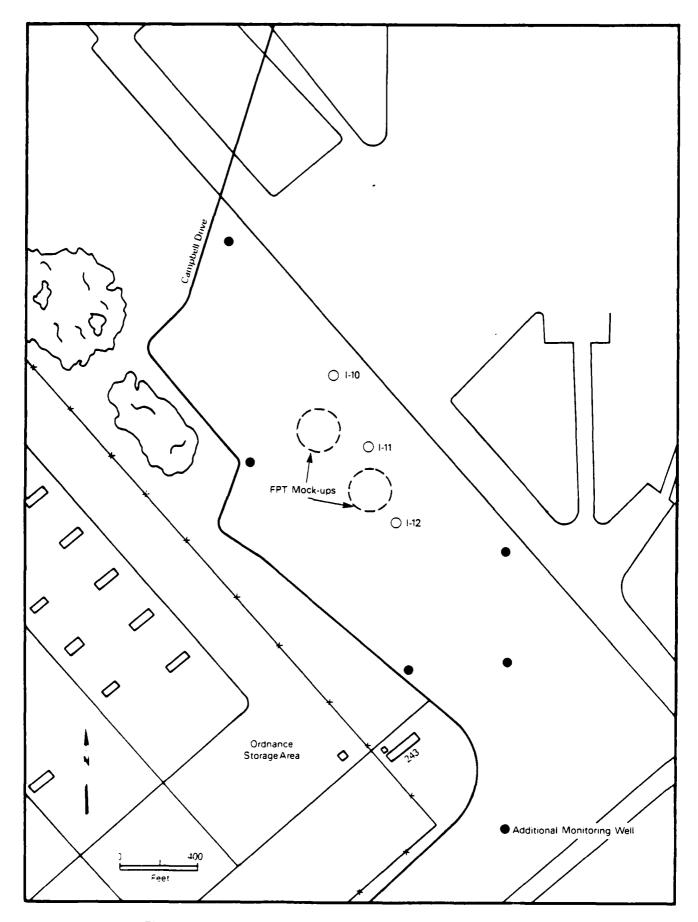


Figure 6-5. Recommended Monitoring: FPTA-3

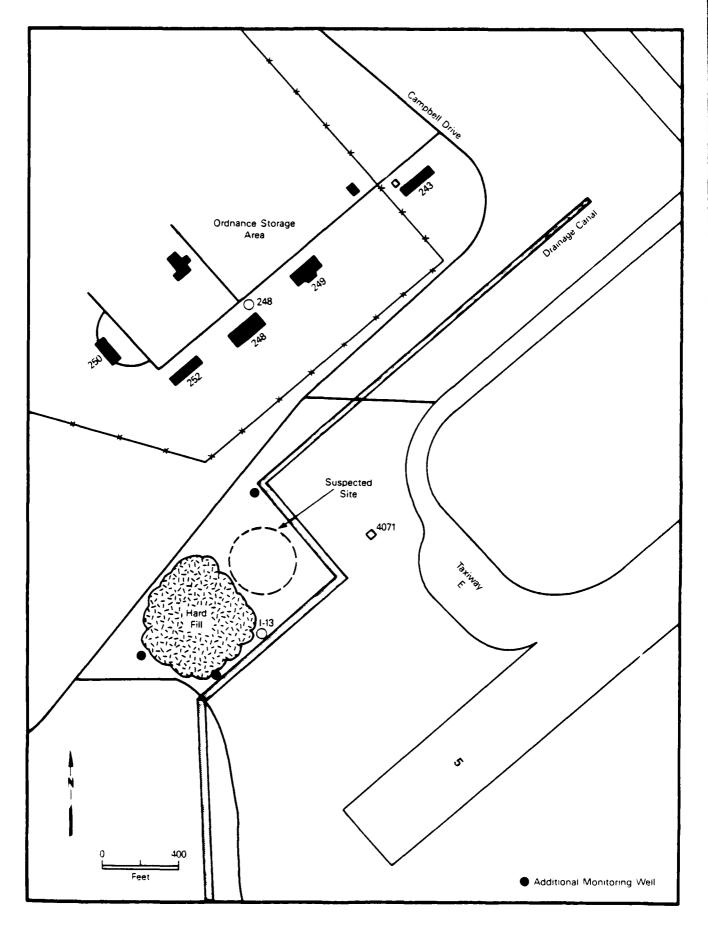


Figure 6-6. Recommended Monitoring: FPTA-2

in soils adjacent to the canal and in sediment within the canal, in conjunction with a strong interconnection between surface water and groundwater, indicate that shallow groundwater just east or southeast of the compound is contaminated.

Installation of two additional monitoring wells, at the locations shown in Figure 6-7, is recommended. During the wet season surface water and sediment samples should be collected at four locations along the previously sampled canal. These samples, plus ones from the two new wells, should undergo analysis for lead and organic Priority Pollutants. If volatile organics are detected in any of the surface water or groundwater samples, more detailed analysis will be required.

## 6.2.8 Electroplating Waste Disposal Site (SP-1)

Stage 1 results reveal inorganic contamination at this site in soils, sediments, and groundwater. Soil and sediment contamination levels are much higher than in groundwater. Specific contaminants of concern in soils and sediments are chromium, lead, nickel, zinc, and cyanide. Nickel, and to a lesser degree, lead and chromium, are of greatest concern in groundwater.

It is recommended that Stage 2 efforts at this site focus on the role of surface water as a contaminant pathway, and on determining if the groundwater contamination is statistically significant. The first goal can be met by sampling the canal water and sediments southeast of Building 159 at two locations (see Figure 6-8) during the wet season. These would be collected during or subsequent to a rainfall so that contributory runoff could also be sampled at two locations. This will allow for an assessment of the contaminant load in the canal and the relative contaminant contribution of the runoff.

Because the levels of inorganic contaminants downgradient of this site are close to the range of background levels taken from the literature, the three Stage 1 wells should be resampled with analysis for the Stage 1 parameters. Analysis of these results and comparison with Stage 1 results will allow for a determination of the statistical significance of the elevated

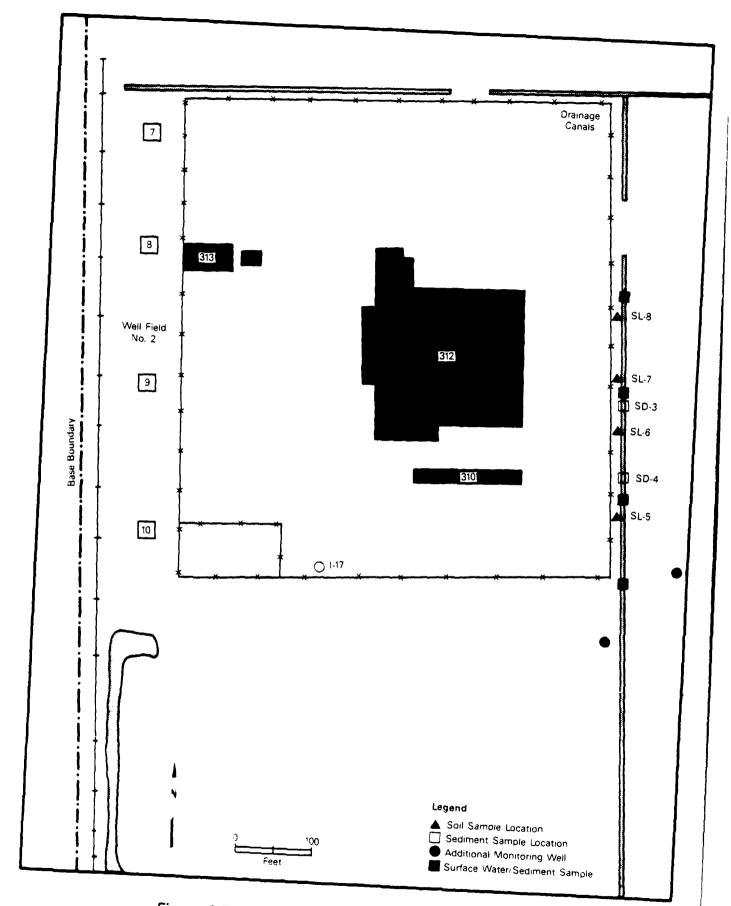


Figure 6-7. Recommended Monitoring: SP-2

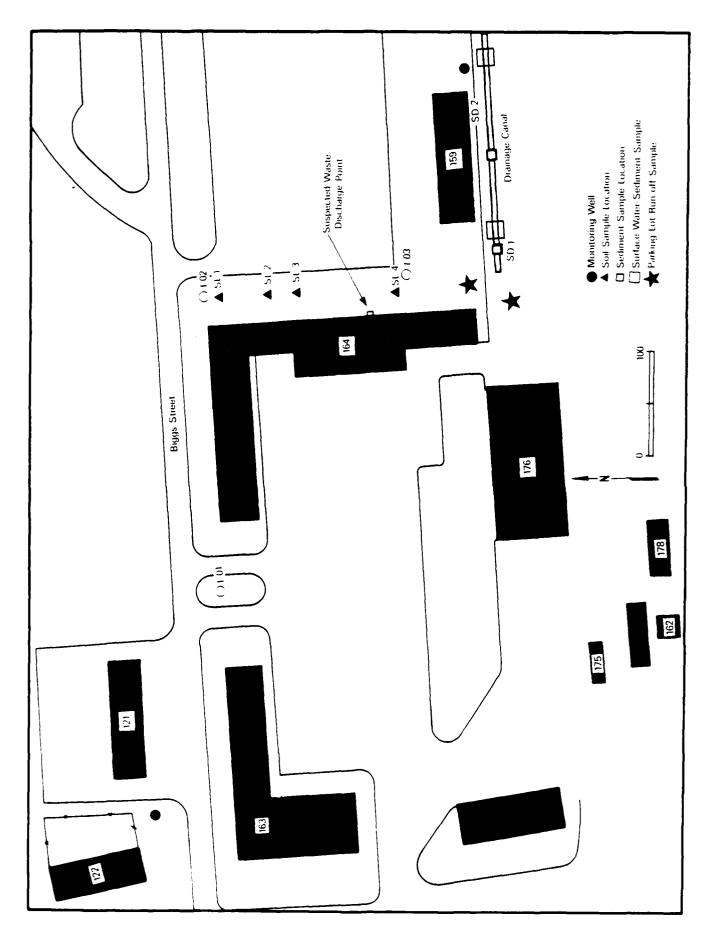


Figure 6-8. Recommended Monitoring: SP-1

level of inorganics and allow for a more confident appraisal of the environmental impact of this site. In addition, two additional wells should be installed as indicated in Figure 6-8 and sampled in an identical manner to the Stage 1 wells.

A. GLOSSARY OF ABBREVIATIONS & DEFINTIONS

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

AF Air Force AFB Air Force Base

AFFF Aqueous Film Forming Foam
AFLC Air Force Levels of Concern

ALS Above Land Surface AMSL Above Mean Sea Level

ASQC Ambient Soil Quality Criteria

AVGAS Aviation Gasoline

AWQC Ambient Water Quality Criteria

BLS Below Land Surface BX Base Exchange

CERCLA Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation,

and Liability Act centimeter second dibutyl chlorendate

DDT 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2 bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane

DET Detachment

cm/sec DBC

DOD Department of Defense

EPA Environmental Protection Agency
FIS Fighter Interceptor Squadron
FPTA fire protection training area

ft/day feet per day
ft/sec feet per second
ft/year feet per year
gal/min gallons per minute
gpd gallons per day

HARM Hazardous Assessment Rating Methodology

ID Inside Diameter

IRP Installation Restoration Program

JP-4 jet propulsion fuel #4
MOGAS Motor Gasoline
NLS Normal Levels in Soil

OD outside diameter

OEHL Occupational and Environmental Health Laboratory

O&G Oil and Grease

POL Petroleum, Oils and Lubricants

ppb parts per billion (equivalent to micrograms per liter-µg/l)
ppm parts per million (equivalent to milligrams per liter - mg/l)

PVC Polyvinyl Chloride

QA/QC Quality Assurance/Quality Control
RCRA Resource Conservation & Recovery Act
SAIC Science Applications International Corp.

SDWA Safe Drinking Water Act
TAC Tactical Air Command
TDS Total Dissolved Solids
TOC Total Organic Carbon
TOX Total Organic Halogens

USAFOEHL United States Air Force Occupational & Environmental

Health Laboratory

#### **DEFINITIONS**

aquiclude - a body of relatively impermeable rock that is capable of absorbing water slowly but does not transmit it rapidly enough to supply a well or spring.

aquifer - a body of rock that is sufficiently permeable to conduct ground water and yield economically significant quantities of water to wells and springs.

brachiopod - any solitary marine invertebrate belonging to the Phylum Brachiopoda, characterized by two bilaterally symmetrical valves.

bryozoan - any invertebrate belonging to the Phylum Bryozoa and characterized chiefly by colonial growth, a calcareous skeleton, and a V-shaped digestive tract.

coelenterates - solitary or colonial animals of the Phylum Coelenterata, whose bodies consist of ectodermal (outer) and endodermal (inner) layers, but lack a mesoderm (intermediate layer).

Darcy's Law - the flow rate through a porous media is proportional to the head loss and inversely proportional to the length of the flow path (Todd 1980). Expressed mathematically the relationship is:

 $Q = -KA \frac{dh}{dl}$ 

#### where

 $Q = flow rate (L^3/T)$ 

K = hydraulic conductivity (L/T)

A = cross sectional<sub>2</sub> area through which flow is taking place (L<sup>2</sup>)

dh = head loss (L)

dl = length of the flow path (L)

diagnosis - process involving physical and chemical changes in sediment after deposition that converts it to consolidated rock.

dissolution - the process of dissolving, or more rarely, of melting.

gastropod - a member of the Phylym Mollusca, usually with a calcareous exoskeleton or shell, which is asymmetrical coiled, and without intenal chambers or partitions.

laterite - red residual soil developed in humid tropical and subtropical regions of good drainage. It is leached of silica and contains concentrations particularly of iron and aluminum hydroxides.

lithification - that complex of processes that converts a newly deposited sediment into an indurated rock.

## DEFINITIONS (Continued)

marl -	a calcareous clay, or intimate mixture of clay and particles of calcite or dolomite, usually fragments of shells.
massive -	of homogeneous structure, without stratification, flow-banding, foliation, schistosity and the like; said of the structure of some rocks.
matrix -	in a rock in which certain grains are much larger than he others, the grains of smaller size comprise the matrix.
micrite -	a limestone with very fine subcrystalline texture, such as comprises most of a sublithographic limestone. Mud sized calcium carbonate.
oolite -	a spherical to ellipsoidal body, 0.25 to 2.00 mm in diameter, which may or not have a nucleus, and has a concentric or radial structure.
packstone -	a limestone containing lime mud, but still particle supported.
peloid -	a sand-size nonskeletal particle resembling a pellet but for which no particular origin is implied.
permeability -	the permeability of rock is its capacity for transmitting fluid.
porosity -	the ratio of the aggregate volume of interstices in a rock or soil to its total volume.
transmissivity -	the rate at which water of prevailing kinematic viscosity is transmitted through a unit width of aquifer under a unit hydraulic gradient.
vug -	a cavity, often with a mineral lining of different composition from that of the surrounding rock.
water table -	the upper surface of a zone of saturation except where that surface is formed by an impermeable boundary.

Dictionary of Geological Terms, 1974.

B. MEASURING UNIT CONVERSIONS

# MEASURING UNIT CONVERSION TABLE

	LENGTH	METRIC
inch (in)	x 2.54	= centimeter (cm)
foot (ft)	x 0.3048	= meter (m)
nile (mi)	x 0.3046 x 1.608	= kilometer (km)
ille (mi)	X 1.500	- Kilometer (km)
	VOLUME	
J.S. gallon (gạl)	x 0.0038	= cubic meter (m <sup>3</sup> )
J.S. gallon (gal) cubic feet (ft <sup>3</sup> )	x 0.0283	= cubic meter
acre-foot (ac. ft)	1233.48	= cubic meter
	AREA	
square inch (in <sup>2</sup> )	x 6.452	= square centimeter (cm <sup>2</sup> ) = square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )
square inch (in <sup>2</sup> ) square foot (ft <sup>2</sup> )	x 0.09	= square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )
acre (ac)	x 0.4047	= hectare (ha)
	MASS	
ounce (oz)	X 28	= gram (g)
oound (lb)	x 0.45	= kilogram (kg)
short ton	x 0.9	= metric ton (t)
	DENSITY	
Pounds per cubic foot (pcf)	x 0.016	<pre>= grams3per cubic centimenter (g/cm3)</pre>
	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTI	VITY
gallons per day per	-	
gallons per day per square foot (gpd/ft <sup>2</sup> )	$\times 4.72 \times 10^{-5}$	<pre>= centimeters per second</pre>
	-4	(cm/sec)
)arc y	x 8.58 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	<pre>= centimeters per second</pre>
	TRANSMISSIVITY	
gallons per foot		_
per day (gpd/ft)	x 0.012	= square meters per day
square feet		(m²/d)
square feet per day (ft <sup>2</sup> /dy)	x 0.093	≖ sqyare meters per day
per day (re /dy/	1. 0.073	(m <sup>2</sup> /d)

C. SCOPE OF WORK

# Installation Restoration Program Phase II Field Evaluation Homestead AFB FL

#### I. Description of Work

The purpose of this task is to determine if environmental contamination has resulted from waste disposal practices, fuel spills and fire training activities at Homestead AFB FL; to provide estimates of the magnitude and extent of contamination, should contamination be found; to identify potential environmental consequences of migrating pollutants; to identify any additional environmental investigations and their attendant costs necessary to properly evaluate the magnitude, extent, and direction of movement of discovered contaminants.

Ambient air monitoring of hazardous and/or toxic material for the protection of contractor and Air Force personnel shall be accomplished when necessary, especially during the drilling operation.

The presurvey report (mailed under separate cover) and Phase I IRP report (mailed under separate cover) incorporated background and description of the sites for this task. To accomplish the survey effort, the contractor shall take the following steps:

#### A. General

2

- 1. Determine the serial extent of each site by reviewing available serial photos of the base, both historical and the most recent panchromatic and infrared, and by field reconnaissance.
- 2. Locations where surface water, sediment, and core samples are collected shall be marked with a permanent marker, and the location recorded on a site map.
  - 3. Aquifier characteristics to be determined by one day pump test.
- 4. A total of 19 ground-water monitoring wells shall be installed. The exact location of the wells shall be determined in the field.
- ing wells shall be drilled using 6-inch O.D. hollow-stem augers. Should the borehole collapse when the augers are withdrawn, the hole shall be redrilled using 10-inch O.D. (6-inch I.D.) hollow-stem augers to target depth, and the well shall be set down the 6-inch auger annulus. Each ground-water monitoring well shall be constructed of 4-inch I.D. Schedule 40 PVC casing and screen. Each well shall be an average of 20 feet in depth. The screened interval in each well shall consist of 0.010 inch slotted PVC acreen, depending upon the geologic findings during the drilling operation, and 15 feet of screen shall be set. A gravel pack or sand pack, as determined in the field as suitable for the soil formation, shall be emplaced around the well screen. The gravel pack shall extend 1 foot above the top of the screen. A one foot layer of bentonite pellets shall be placed above the gravel pack to seal the screened interval, and the seal shall be completed using a bentonite grout mixture to the surface. Each well shall be provided with a surface grout seal and 6-inch

steel protective casing with locking cap. All wells shall be developed until they produce clear, sand-free water. Each well shall be clearly numbered with exterior paint and be provided with three guard posts placed radially away from each well.

- 6. Ground water monitoring wells shall comply with U.S. EPA publication 330/9-81-002 NEIC Manual for Groundwater/Subsurface Investigations at Hazardous Waste Sites, and State of Florida requirements for monitoring well installation. All wells shall be developed, water levels measured, and locations surveyed and recorded on a site map. Only screw type joints shall be used. Glue fittings are not permitted.
- 7. All water samples shall be analyzed on site by the contractor for pH, temperature, and specific conductance. Sampling, maximum holding time, and preservation of samples shall comply strictly with the following references: Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 15th Ed. (1980), pp 35-42; ASTM, Section 11, Water and Environmental Technology; and Methods for Chemical Analysis of Waters and Wastes, EPA Manual 600/4-79-020, pp xiii to xix (1979). All water samples shall be analyzed using minimum detection levels, as specified in Attachment 1.
- 8. The contractor shall split all water and soil samples. One set of samples shall be analyzed by the contractor and the other set of samples shall be forwarded for analysis through overnight delivery to:

USAF OEHL/SA Bldg 140 Brooks AFB TX 78235

The samples sent to the USAF OEHL/SA shall be accompanied by the following information:

- (a) Purpose of sample (analyte)
- (b) Installation name (base)
- (c) Sample number (on containers)
- (d) Source/location of sample
- (e) Contract Task Numbers and Title of Project
- (f) Method of collection (bailer, suction pump, air-lift pump, etc.)
  - (g) Volumes removed before sample taken
- (h) Special Conditions (use of surrogate standard, special nonstandard preservations, etc.)
  - (i) Preservatives used

This information shall be forwarded with each sample by properly completing an AF Form 2752 (copy of form and instructions on proper completion mailed under separate cover). In addition, copies of field logs documenting sample collection should accompany the samples. Chain-of-custody records for all samples, field blanks, and quality control duplicates shall be maintained. All contractor QA/QC program analysis results shall be included in the analytical results of draft final report (as specified in Item VI below).

- 9. Field data collected for each site shall be plotted and mapped. The nature of contamination and the magnitude and potential for contaminant flow within each site to receiving streams and ground waters shall be determined or estimated. Upon completion of the sampling and analysis, the data shall be tabulated in the next R&D Status report, as specified in Item VI below.
- B. In addition to items delineated in A above, conduct the following specific actions at sites identified on Homestead AFB FL:
  - 1. Site SP-1. Electroplating Waste Disposal Site
- a. Install three ground-water monitoring wells in the immediate vicinity of the site. One well shall be placed upgradient of the site and two wells shall be placed downgradient of the site. Wells shall be an average of 20 feet in depth; total footage drilled shall not exceed 60 feet.
- b. Collect one ground-water sample from each of the three new wells and two existing wells, one from Well Field No. 1 and one from Well Field No. 2.
- c. Each ground-water sample shall be analyzed for cadmium, total chromium, hexavalent chromium, copper, nickel, lead, zinc, and cyanide.
- d. Collect four near-surface soil samples with a hand auger in the vicinity of Building 164.
- e. Each soil sample shall be analyzed for cadmium, total chromium, hexavalent chromium, copper, nickel, lead, zinc, and cyanide.
- f. Collect surface water and sediment samples from two locations along the canal system traversing from north to south and lying just east of Building 164. One sampling location shall be upstream and the second sampling location shall be downstream on the canal relative to the site. A maximum of two surface water and two sediment samples shall be analyzed.
- g. Each surface water and sediment sample shall be analyzed for cadmium, total chromium, hexavalent chromium, copper, nickel, lead, zinc, and cyanide.

#### 2. Site SP-4. POL Tank Farm Leak

a. Install three ground-water monitoring wells in the immediate vicinity of the site. One well shall be placed upgradient of the site and two wells shall be placed downgradient of the site. Wells shall be an average of 20 feet in depth; total footage drilled shall not exceed 60 feet.

- b. Collect one ground-water sample from each of the three new wells and one existing well from Well Field No. 2.
- c. Each ground-water sample shall be analyzed for Oil and Grease-Infrared Method (O&G/IR), Total Organic Carbon (TOC), Total Organic Halogens (TOX), and total lead.
  - 3. Site SP-7. Spills at Aircraft Washrack

X . X

D

- a. Install three ground-water monitoring wells in the immediate vicinity of the site. One well shall be placed upgradient of the site and two wells shall be placed downgradient of the site. Wells shall be an average of 20 feet in depth; total footage drilled shall not exceed 60 feet.
  - b. Collect one ground-water sample from each well.
- c. Each ground-water sample shall be analyzed for O&G/IR, TOC, and TOX.
  - 4. Site FPTA-3. Fire Protection Training Area 3
- a. Install three ground-water monitoring wells in the immediate vicinity of the site. One well shall be placed upgradient of the site and two wells shall be placed downgradient of the site. Wells shall be an average of 20 feet in depth; total footage drilled shall not exceed 60 feet.
  - b. Collect one ground-water sample from each well.
- c. Each ground-water sample shall be analyzed for O&G/IR, TOC, and TOX.
  - 5. Site FPT1-2. Fire Protection Training Area 2
- a. Install one downgradient ground-water monitoring well in the immediate vicinity of the site. Well shall be an average of 20 feet in depth; total footage drilled shall not exceed 20 feet.
- b. Collect one ground-water sample from the new well and the existing base well located between Building 252 and Building 248.
- c. Each ground-water sample shall be analyzed for O&G/IR, TOC, and TOX.
  - 6. Site SP-6. Gasoline Leak at BI Service Station
- a. Install one downgradient ground-water monitoring well to the east of the service station, Building 343. The two downgradient wells installed for Site SP-4, POL Tank Farm Leak, shall serve as a source of upgradient water quality samples for this site.
  - b. Collect one ground-water sample from the well.
- c. The ground-water sample shall be analyzed for O4G/IR TOC. FOX and total lead.

# 7. Site P-2. Entomology Storage Area

- a. Install two ground-water monitoring wells in the immediate vicinity of the site. One well shall be placed upgradient of the site and one well shall be placed downgradient of the site. Wells shall be an average of 20 feet in depth; total footage drilled shall not exceed 40 feet
- b. Collect one ground-water sample from each of the two new wells and one well from each of the two on-base well fields.
- c. Each ground-water sample shall be analyzed for the pesticides specified in Attachment 1.
  - 8. Site SP-2. Oil Leakage Behind Motor Pool

D

-

- a. Install one ground-water monitoring well in the immediate vicinity of the site. Well shall be an average of 20 feet in depth; total footage drilled shall not exceed 20 feet.
  - b. Collect one ground-water sample from the well.
- c. The ground-water sample shall be analyzed for O&G/IR and total lead.
- d. Collect four near-surface soil samples with a hand auger around the motor pool fence line.
  - e. Each soil sample shall be analyzed for O&G/IR and total lead.
- f. Collect surface water and sediment samples from two locations along the canal just east of Building 312. One sampling location shall be upstream and the second sampling location shall be downstream on the canal relative to the site. A maximum of two surface water and two sediment samples shall be analyzed.
- g. Each surface water and sediment sample shall be analyzed for O&G/IR and total lead.
  - 9. Site SP-5. Leak at Flight Apron Pump Station No. 9
- a. Install two ground-water monitoring wells in the immediate vicinity of the site. One well shall be placed upgradient of the site and one well shall be placed downgradient of the site. Wells shall be an average of 20 feet in depth; total footage drilled shall not exceed 40 feet.
  - b. Collect one ground-water sample from each well.
- c. Each ground-water sample shall be analyzed for O&G/IR, TOC, and TOX.
  - 10. Site P-3. Residual Pesticide Disposal Area
- a. Collect six near-surface soil samples with a hand auger in a grid pattern over the area.

b. Each soil sample shall be analyzed for the pesticides specified in Attachment 1.

#### C. Well Installation and Clean-up

The well and boring area shall be cleaned following the completion of each well and boring. Drill outtings shall be removed and the general area clean. If hazardous waste is generated in the process of well installation, the contractor shall be responsible for proper containerization of drill outtings for eventual government disposal. The contractor shall determine those drill outtings suspected as being hazardous waste based upon discoloration, odor, or organic vapor detection instrument. The contractor shall test two samples of the suspected hazardous waste for EP Toxicity and Ignitability as specified in Attachment 1. Disposal of drill outtings is not the responsibility of the contractor.

D. Results of all sampling and analysis shall be tabulated and incorporated in the Informal Technical Information report (Sequence 3, Atch 1 and sequence 2, Atch 3 as specified in Item VI below) and forwarded to USAF OEHL/TS for review.

#### E. Reporting

- 1. A draft report delineating all findings of this field investigation shall be prepared and forwarded to the USAF OEHL, as specified in Item VI below, for Air Force review and comment. This report shall include a discussion of the regional site specific hydrogeology, well and boring logs, data from water level surveys, water quality and soil analysis results, available geohydrologic cross sections, groundwater and gradient vector maps, and laboratory quality assurance information. The report shall follow the USAF OEHL format (mailed under separate cover).
- 2. The recommendation section will address each site and list them by categories. Category I will consist of sites where no further action, including remedial action, is required. Data for these sites are considered sufficient to rule out unacceptable health or environmental risks. Category II sites are those requiring additional monitoring or work to quantify or further assess the extent of current or future contamination. Category III sites are sites that will require remedial actions (ready for IRP Phase IV actions). In each case the contractor will summarize or present the results of field data, environmental or regulatory criteria, or other pertinent information supporting these conclusions.

#### P. Cost Estimates

The contractor shall provide cost estimates for all additional work recommended to permit proper determination of contaminants. The recommendations provided shall include all efforts required to determine the magnitude and direction of movement of discovered contaminants along with an estimate of the time required to accomplish the proposed effort. This information shall be provided in a separately bound appendix to the final report.

#### G. Meetings

The contractor's project leader shall attend one meeting with Air Force officials and regulatory agency representatives to present and discuss results of this investigation. This meeting shall take place at Homestead AFB FL for eight hours at a time to be specified by the USAF OEHL.

II. Site Location and Dates:

Homestead AFB FL Time and Dates To be established

- III. Base Support: Land surveying of 19 wells and 14 soil sampling locations by Civil Engineering.
- IV. Government Furnished Property: Bulldozer or Front-end Loader
- V. Government Points of Contact:
  - 1. 1Lt Maria R. LaMagna USAF OEHL/TS Brooks AFB TI 78235 (512) 536-2158 AV 240-2158
- 2. Capt Jesse D. Humberd USAF Hospital/SGPB Homestead AFB FL 33039 (305) 257-6141 AV 791-6141
- 3. Col Jerry P. Dougherty EQ TAC/SQPAE Langley AFB VA 23665 (804) 764-2180 AV 432-5857
- VI. In addition to sequence numbers 1, 5 and 11 which are applicable to all orders, the reference numbers below are applicable to this order. Also shown are data applicable to this order:

Sequence No.	Block 10	Block 11	Block 12	Block 13	Block 14
Atch 1					
4	OWE/R	85FEB28	85MAR20	85JUL30	•
3	O/TIME	••	••		2
Atch 3					
2	O/TIME	••	••		2

Two Draft reports will be required. After incorporating Air Force comments concerning the first draft report, the contractor shall supply the USAF OEHL with one copy of the second draft report. Upon USAF OEHL acceptance of the second draft report, the contractor shall distribute the remaining copies per a USAF OEHL prepared distribution list. The contractor shall supply the USAF OEHL with 20 copies of each draft report and 50 copies plus the original camera-ready copy of the final report.

eeupon completion

[Attachment 1 Levels of Detection Required

Levels of Detection are for water unless shown otherwise:

Analyte	Analyt	ical Method	d Detection Limit	No. Samples
Oil and Grease (IR)	EP	A 413.2	100 μg/L (waters); 100 μg/g (soil)	18 <b>V</b> ; 6S
*Total Organic Carbon (TO	C) EP	A 415.1	1000 µg/L	157
*Total Organic Halogens (	TOX) EP	A 9020	5 μg/L (waters);	
			5 μg/g (soil)	
p <b>i</b>	EP	A 150.1	±0.1 unit	29♥
Specific Conductance	EP	A 120.1	1 µmho/cm	. 29♥
Cadmium . (	1) BP	A 213.2	10 µg/L	.7 <b>\.</b> 68
Total Chromium . (		A 218.1	50 µg/L (waters)	7 <b>V</b> ; 6S
•			5 µg/g (soil)	·
Hexavalent Chromium		d 312 B	50 µg/L	7 <b>¥</b> ; 6\$
		5th Ed.)		
		A 220.1	20 µg/L	7 <b>₹</b> ; 6\$
Nickel		A 249.1	100 µg/L	. 7 <b>T</b> ; 6S-
Lead	1) BP	A 239.2	20 μg/L (vators)	15 <b>V</b> ; 128
			2 µg/g (soil)	
— <del>-</del> - ·		A 289.1	50 μg/L	7 <b>V</b> ; 68
Cyanide	EP	A 335.3	10 µg/L	. 7 <b>₹;</b> 6\$
EP Toxicity		261.24	••	2
Ignitability	40 CFE	261.21	***	2
Aldrin	Standa	<del>rd 5094</del> \	0.02 µg/1	4 <b>v</b> ; 6s
DDT isomer	Standa	24 509A	0.02 µg/L	4 <b>v</b> ; 6s
Dieldrin	Standa	<del>zd 509k</del>	.0.02 µg/L	4 <b>v</b> ; 6s
Endrin (1)		<del>24</del> 5094	0.02 μg/L	4 <b>v</b> ; 6s
Heptachlor		<del>24 5094</del>	. 0.02 µg/L	4 <b>Y</b> ; 6S
Heptachlor Epoxide		24 509A S	W- 0.02 mg/L	4 <b>v</b> ; 6s
Lindane (1)		<b>=4 5091</b> \ <sub>S</sub>	.46 . 0.01 μg/L	4 <b>T</b> ; 6S
Methoxychlor (1)		Ed_5094 \	_ 0.20 μg/L	4 <b>T</b> ; 6S
Diszinos		<del>zd 509</del> 4 /	0.02 µg/L	4 <b>T</b> ; 6S
Malathion		24 509A	0.10 µg/L	4 <b>T</b> ; 6S
Parathion		#4 509A	0.02 µg/L	4 <b>V</b> ; 6S
Toxaphene (1)		24 509A	1.00 µg/L	47; 68
2,4-D (1)		<del>24 5098</del>	0.06 µg/L	4 <b>V</b> ; 6S
2,4,5-T	<del>-</del>	rd 509B	0.06 µg/L	4 <b>V</b> ; 6S
2,4,5-TP (Silver) (1) Sevin		rd 509B	0.06 µg/L	4 <b>V</b> ; 68
Sevin		24 5094	0.10 με/L 1.0 ms	<sub>2/1</sub> 4 <b>v</b> ; 6s

American Chemical Society Symposium Series #136

U

For soils, use the detection levels shown above, but report values as micrograms pesticide per gram of soil.

\*Detection levels for TOX and TOC must be three times the noise level of the instrument. Laboratory distilled water must show no response. If so, corrections of positive results must be made.

No tal	us/L of Solution
As	10
Ba	200
C4	10
Cz	50
Pb	20
Hg	1
So	10
Ag	10

- \*\*\*Find if sample is ignitable at 140 degrees F or below. If so, it is a hazardous waste.
  - (1) Primary Drinking Water Standard, 40 CFR 141.11.
  - (2) = Secondary Drinking Water Standard, 40 CFR 143.3.

D. WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARIES AND CORE DESCRIPTIONS

Drilling Su	mary:		
		Drillers	i: Magistro
1 1 1			McCall
			: Acker AD-2
Elevation			Hollow Stem Auger
	_		Fluid Type:
			Amount Use:
			evel: 8.0' BGS
Well Design	1:		
Quing Casing: M	laterial: SCH 40	-PVC Screen:	Material: SCH 40-PV
Diameter:	ID_	OD Diameter	:2" ID
	5' casing and 15	screen Slot:	0.010
Filter: M	laterial: 6/20	Sand Setting:	18.4'-3.4' BGS
Secting:	22.5'-2.8' B	GS Seals: 7	ype: Bentonite
Grout: Ty	ena. Coment and		
	be: cement and	Clay Setting:	2.8'-2.3' BGS
TOUS Secting:	2.3' BGS-Cap	Clay Setting: Surface	2.8'-2.3' BGS 6" steel wit Casing: locking Lid
	2.3' BGS-Cap	Surface	2.8'-2.3' BGS 6" steel with locking Lid
	2.5 boo cap	Surface	2.8'-2.3' BGS 6" steel with locking Lid
0000 Other:	2.3 263 644	Surface	Casing: locking Lid
0000 Other:	2.3 263 644	Surface	2.8'-2.3' BGS 6" steel with locking Lid  Completed
Other:	Sti	2k up = 1.6"	Casing: locking Lid
Other:	Stie	ck up = 1.6"  Started	Completed
Other:  Time Log:  Drilling:  Installat	Stie	Started  11/20	Completed  11/20  11/20
Other:  Time Log:  Drilling:  Installat	Stick	Started  11/20  11/20	Completed  11/20  11/20
Time Log:  Drilling: Installat Water Lev	Stick	Started  11/20  11/20  11/20 14	Completed  11/20  11/20  :10
Time Log:  Drilling: Installat Water Lev	ion:	Started  11/20  11/20  11/20 14	Completed  11/20  11/20  :10
Time Log:  Drilling: Installat Water Lev Developme	ion: el Reading: nt :	Started  11/20  11/20  11/20 14	Completed  11/20  11/20  :10
Time Log:  Drilling: Installat Water Lev Developme  Well Develo	ion: el Reading: nt:  pment: quipment:	Started  11/20  11/20  11/20  11/29  Centrifugal Pump	Completed  11/20 11/20 11/29
Time Log:  Drilling: Installat Water Lev Developme  Well Develo Method/E Static D	ion: el Reading: nt:  pment: quipment: epth to Water:	Started  11/20  11/20  11/20  11/20  11/29  Centrifugal Pump	Completed  11/20 11/20 11/20 11/29
Time Log:  Drilling: Installat Water Lev Developme  Well Develo  Grout Static D  Pumping	ion: el Reading: nt:  pment: quipment: epth to Water: Depth to Water:	Started  11/20 11/20 11/20 11/29  Centrifugal Pump	Completed  11/20 11/20 11/29



Pepth Septh	Drilling Summa	PV •		
Feet)		ry: 24.8' BGS	Dwillage	Cooper
	1 1	meter(s): 5"		
	Dot enote bia			Acker AD-2
	Flevation: I			Hollow Stem Auger
GS				uid Type:
	<i>//</i> 4			ount Use:
		1 pp. 10,		
	10g 300k .10.	рр	water pever	
5 -	Well Design:			
	,	rial: SCH 40-PVC	Screen: Mat	erial: SCH 40-PVC
	မြှော် တွေ Diameter:	2" ID	<del></del>	
	Length: 5' o	casing and 15' scre	<del></del>	
		rial: 6/20 Sand		
10		24.8'-2.3' BGS		
		Cement and Clay	=	
	(0 =			6" steel with ing: locking Lid
	Other:		<del></del>	<u> </u>
1.5	·	Stick up	<b>2.0</b> '	
			· <u> </u>	
	Time Log:	St	arted	Completed
2"10	Drilling:	1	1/20	11/20
20 + 311	Installation	:1	1/20	11/20
	Water Level 1	Reading: 1	1/20 10:56	
	Development :	1	1/29	11/29
25	Well Developmen	nt:		
Key	Method/Equip	oment: Centr	ifugal Pump	
Grout	Static Depth	n to Water:		
Bento	Purnana Cana	th to Water:		
	•			
Sand	Pack Pumping Race	e: 5gpm	al (?)	



	Project:	Homestead AFB	_ Owner:		Well No.: 1-03
Depth (Feet)		Drilling Summary:			
		Total Depth: 18.1	' BGS	Drillers: C	ooper .
		Borehole Diamecer(s)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				Rig Type: A	
GS -		Elevation: Land Surf		<u> </u>	
		Top of Casing:		Drilling Flui	d Type:
		Supervisory Geologis			
		Log Book No. 1	pp. 12, 13	Water Level:_	7.0' BGS
5 -		Well Design:  Casing: Material: So			
		Casing: Material: SO	CH 40-PVC	Screen: Mater	ial: SCH 40-PVC
		Diameter: 2"	IDOD	Diameter:	2" ID
		Length: 5' casing ar	nd 15' screen	Slot:0.	010
		Filter: Material:			
10 -		Secting: 18.1' -			
		Grout: Type: Cement	and Clay	Setting: 2.	3' - 1.8' BGS
		Secting: 1.8' BG	S-Cap	Surface Casin	6" steel with g: locking Lid
		Other:			
			Stick up = 1	9' Above CS	<del></del>
15 -			Stick up - 1	ADOVE GO	
		Time Log:	Starte	ed	Completed
	I H I	Drilling:	11/20	ı	11/20
20 -	2"10 1	Installation:	11/20		11/20
	5"	Water Level Reading:	11/20	13:53	
		Development :	11/28		11/28
	Key				
25 -	<b></b> Grout	Well Development:			
	Bentonite	Method/Equipment:	Centrifug	al Pump - 3HP	
	Sand Pad	Static Depth to Wat	er:		
		Pumping Depth to Wa	ter:		
		Pumping Race:	5gpm		
		Volume Pumped:	240 gal		



eet)	Drilling Summary:		
	•	21.5' BGS Drillers:	Magistro
	Borehole Diamece		McCall
		Rig Type:	Acker AD-2
GS -	Elevation: Land	Surface: Bit(s):	Hollow Stem Auger
	Top of Casing:	Drilling	Fluid Type:
	Supervisory Geoi	ogist: Vickers	Amount Use:
	Log Book No.	2 pp. 18, 19 Water Lev	el:
5	Well Design:		
	Casing: Material	: SCH 40-PVC Screen: M	aterial: <u>SCH 40-PVC</u>
		IDOD Diameter:	
		ng and 15' screen Slot:	
	Filter: Material	: 6/20 Sand Setting:	18.0-3.0' BGS
:0 <b>十  黎日</b>	Setting: 21.	.5' - 2.6' BGS Seals: Ty	pe: Bentonite
	Grout: Type: Ce	ment and Clay Setting:	2.6' - 2.1' BGS 6" steel with
<b>&amp; B</b>	Setting: 2.1	l' BGS-cap Surface C	asing: locking Lid
	Other:		
	Screen Screen		
1.5	PVC	Stick up = 2.0'	
	Time Log:	Started	Completed
2°10	Drilling:	11/19	11/19
20	Installation:	11/19	11/19
	Water Level Read	ling:	
ense	Development:	11/29	11/29
5**	<del>-i</del>		
25 <b>Key</b>	Well Development:		
Grout	Merhod/Equipmen	at: Air Compressor then	Centrifugal Pump
	Static Depth to	Water:	
Bentoni	·	o Water:	



Drilling Summary:		
Borehole Diameter(s):_	5"	Martin
-	Rig Ty	pe: Acker AD-2
Elevation: Land Surfac	e: Bic(s)	: Hollow Stem Augers
Top of Casing:	Drilli	ng Fluid Type:
Supervisory Geologist:	Spooner	Amount Use:
Log Book No. 1	pp. 4, 5 Water	Level: 5.7' BGS
Well Design:	······································	
Casing: Material: SCH	40-PVC Screen	: Material: SCH 40-PVC
Diameter: 2"	IDOD Diames	er: 2" ID
Length: 5' casing and	15' screen Slot:	0.010
Filter: Material: 6	/20 Sand Settin	ng: 18.0 - 3.0' BGS
Secting: 18.7'	- 2.5' BGS   Seals:	Type: Bentonite
Grout: Type: Cement a	nd Clay Settin	g: 2.5' - 2.0' BGS
Setting: 2.0' BGS-	cap Surfac	6" steel with e Casing: locking Lid
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- <del> </del>
	Stick up = 2.0' Abo	ove GS
Time Log:	Started	Completed
Drilling:	11/17	11/17
Installation:	11/17	11/17
Water Level Reading:	11/17 15:17	7
Development :	11/29	11/29
Well Development:		
Method/Equipment:	Centrifugal Pump	)
Static Depth to Water	·	
Static Depth to Water Pumping Depth to Water		
	Total Depth: 18.7' Borehole Diameter(s):  Elevation: Land Surfact Top of Casing: Supervisory Geologist: Log Book No. 1  Well Design: Casing: Material: SCH Diameter: 2" Length: 5' casing and Filter: Material: 6 Setting: 18.7' Grout: Type: Cement at Setting: 2.0' BGS- Other:  Time Log:  Time Log:  Well Development:	Total Depth: 18.7' BGS Borehole Diameter(s): 5"  Rig Ty Elevation: Land Surface: 3ic(s) Top of Casing: Drilli Supervisory Geologist: Spooner Log Book No. 1 pp. 4, 5 Water  Well Design: Casing: Material: SCH 40-PVC Screen Diameter: 2" ID OD Diamet Length: 5' casing and 15' screen Slot: Filter: Material: 6/20 Sand Settin Setting: 18.7' - 2.5' BGS Seals: Grout: Type: Cement and Clay Settin Setting: 2.0' BGS-cap Surfac Other:  Stick up = 2.0' Abo  Time Log: Started  Drilling: 11/17 Installation: 11/17 Water Level Reading: 11/17 15:17 Development: 11/29



77.47

Č

_	Drilling Summary:		
_	Total Depth: 18.3' 1	GGS Drillers:	Magistro
	Borehole Diameter(s):	4"	McCall
		Rig Type:	
	Elevation: Land Surface	:: Bit(s):	4" Core Barrel
	Top of Casing:		
	Supervisory Geologist:		
	Log Book No. 2		
th 40 Casing	Well Design:		
Sch PVC C	Casing: Material: SCH	40-PVC Screen: Ma	terial: SCH 40-P
	Diameter: 2"	DOD Diameter:	2" ID
	Length: 5' casing and	15' screen Slot:	0.010
	Filter: Material: 6/	20 Sand Secting:	18.1' - 3.1' BGS
	Setting: 18.3' - 2.	3' BGS Seals: Typ	e: Bentonite
目	Grout: Type: Cement an	d Clay Setting:	2.3' - 1.5' BGS
lot –	Secting: 1.5' BG	S-cap Surface Ca	6" steel wit sing: <u>locking Lid</u>
010 S	Other:		
P.0.0			
	s	tick up = 1.9' Above (	SS
	S	tick up = 1.9' Above (	SS
			Completed
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
10000000000000000000000000000000000000	Time Log:	Started	Completed
2"ID	Time Log:  Drilling:	Started	Completed
21D   21D	Time Log:  Drilling: Installation:	Started 11/17 11/17	Completed
	Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading:	Started11/1711/1711/17	Completed
4" -	Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading:	Started11/1711/1711/17	Completed
0ut	Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development:	Started11/1711/1711/17	Completed
rout	Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development:	\$tarted	Completed
2°ID   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development:  Well Development: Method/Equipment:	Started  11/17 11/17 11/17 15:05 11/29  Centrifugal Pump	Completed



1	<del></del>				
opth set)		Drilling Summary:			
	$\rightarrow$	Total Depth: 18.1'	BGS	Drillers:_	Magistro
	$\neg$ $ $ $ $	Borehole Diamecer(s):	5"		McCall
				Rig Type:	Acker AD-2
GS -		Elevation: Land Surface	ce:	Bic(s):	Hollow Stem Augers
		Top of Casing:		Drilling F	luid Type:
		Supervisory Geologist	:Vickers	Aı	mount Use:
		Log Book No. 2	pp. 3, 4	Water Leve	1: 6.6' BGS
5	Sch 40 PVC Casing	Well Design:  Casing: Material: SCH	40-PVC	Screen: Ma	cerial: SCH 40-PVC
	<b>3</b> " ≥	Diameter: 2"			
		Length: 5' casing and			
		Filter: Macerial: 6			
10		Setting: 17.9' -			
		Grout: Type: Cement a			
		Setting: 2.0' - S			601
	0.010 Slot PPVC Screen	Other:			TOCKING LIG
	PVC 0.0				
			Stick up = 2	.l' AGS	
15 +					
15		Time Log:	Starte	d	Completed
15		-			
	2*ID	Drilling:	11/14		11/14
		Drilling: Installation:	11/14		11/14
		Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading:	11/14 11/14 11/14	. 10:23	11/14 11/14 11/14
Key	2*ID	Drilling: Installation:	11/14	. 10:23	11/14
Key Grou	2*ID   5"	Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development:	11/14 11/14 11/14	. 10:23	11/14 11/14 11/14
Key Grou	2*ID   5*	Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development:	11/14 11/14 11/14 11/27	10:23	11/14 11/14 11/14
Key Grou	2°ID 2°ID 10°ID 10	Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development: Well Development: Method/Equipment:	11/14 11/14 11/14 11/27	. 10:23	11/14 11/14 11/14 11/27
Key Grou	2°ID 2°ID 10°ID 10	Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development: Well Development: Method/Equipment: Static Depth to Water	11/14 11/14 11/14 11/27 Rotary Pu	10:23	11/14 11/14 11/14 11/27
Key Grou	2°ID 2°ID 10°ID 10	Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development: Well Development: Method/Equipment:	11/14 11/14 11/14 11/27 Rotary Pu	10:23	11/14 11/14 11/14 11/27



Project: _	_		
opth (	Drilling Summary:		
	Total Depth:	20' BGS Dr	rillers: Magistro
	Borehole Diamece	r(s): 5"	McCall
		R:	g Type: Acker AD-2
s	Elevation: Land	Surface: B:	t(s): Hollow Stem Auger
			rilling Fluid Type:
	<del></del>		Amount Use:
	•		acer Level: 6.2' BGS
5	Well Design:		
	Casing: Macerial	: SCH 40-PVC Sc	reen: Material: SCH 40-PVC
	The Diameter: 2"	ID OD Di	.ameter: 2" ID
	Length: 5' casis	ng and 15' screen Sl	.ot: 0.010
	<i>∂</i>		etting: 18.1' - 3.1' BGS
			als: Type: Bentonite
	arout type ou	ment and Clay Se	etting: 1.7' - 1.2' BGS
	Setting: 1.2	BGS-cap Se	etting: 1.7' - 1.2' BGS  6" steel with parface Casing: locking Lid
	Secting: 1.2	pgg-cap 50	irrace Casing: <u>locking Lid</u>
	108 00 Other:	BGS-cap Sc	irrace Casing: <u>locking Lid</u>
	other:	pgg-cap 50	rrace Casing: <u>locking Lid</u>
	other:	воз-сар 50	' Above GS
	other:	Stick up = 1.9	' Above GS  Completed
	Other:  Time Log:	Stick up * 1.9  Started	' Above GS
	Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation:	Stick up = 1.9  Started  11/13  11/15	' Above GS  Completed  11/15  11/15
	Other:  Time Log:  Drilling:	Stick up = 1.9  Started  11/13  11/15	Above GS  Completed  11/15  11/15
0110000	Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Read Development:	Stick up = 1.9  Started  11/13  11/15  ing: 11/14	Completed  11/15  11/15
	Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Read Development:	Stick up = 1.9  Started  11/13  11/15  11/14  11/27,	Above GS
Key Grout	Other:  Other:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Read Development: Method/Equipmen	Stick up = 1.9  Started  11/13  11/15  11/14  11/27,	Above GS   Completed   11/15   11/15   11/28   11/28   11/28   11/28     1
1000 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170	Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Read Development: Method/Equipmen Static Depth to	Stick up = 1.9  Started  11/13  11/15  11/14  11/27,  t: Rotary Pump	Above GS
Key Grout	Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Read Development: Method/Equipmen Static Depth to Pumping Depth to	Stick up = 1.9  Started  11/13  11/15  11/14  11/27,  t: Rotary Pump	Above GS



\anna -					
Peet)	_	Drilling Summary:			
:		Total Depth: 16.8'	BGS Dril	lers: Magis	tro
ļ		Borenole Diameter(s):	5"	McCal	1
j			Rig	Type: Acker	AD-2
GS -		Elevation: Land Surfac	e:	s : Hollow	Stem Auger
		Top of Casing:	Or:1	ling Fluid Ty	pe:
Ì		Supervisory Geologist:	Vickers	Amount U	se:
		Log Book No2	pp. 5 Wate	r Level: 5.8	' BGS 11/14 13
5 +	CONTRACTOR Sch 40	Well Design:			
		Casing: Material: SCH			
		Diameter: 2"			
		Length: 3.8 casing and			
		Filter: Material: 6.		-	
10 +		Setting: 16.8' - 1			
}		Croury Type: Cement at	-1 (1 )		
ĵ		Grout: Type: Cement an			11
	iot een	Setting: 1.0' - Su	rface cap Surf		11
	Ollo Stort		rface cap Surf		11
	0.010 Stot	Setting: 1.0' - Su Other:	rface cap Surf	ace Casing: 6	11
15	0.010 Slot PVC Screen	Setting: 1.0' - Su Other:	rface cap Surf	ace Casing: 6	11
15	0.010 Slot	Setting: 1.0' - Su Other:	rface cap Surf	ace Casing: 6	11
15	10.00 Slot	Setting: 1.0' - Su Other:	rface cap Surf	ace Casing: 6	" steel with ocking Lid
15	2°1D	Setting: 1.0' - Su Other:	Stick up = 2' Abo	ace Casing: 6	"steel with ocking Lid
	2°1D	Setting: 1.0' - Su Other:  Time Log:  Drilling:	Stick up = 2' Abo Started  11/14	ace Casing: 6	Completed
	2°1D	Setting: 1.0' - Su Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation:	Stick up = 2' Abo  Started  11/14  11/14	ace Casing: 6	Completed
20 <b>Ke</b> y	2"10	Setting: 1.0' - Su Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading:	Stick up = 2' Abo  Started  11/14  11/14  11/14  11/14	ace Casing: 6	Completed  11/14  11/14
Key	2°1D 5° -	Setting: 1.0' - Su Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development:	Stick up = 2' Abo  Started  11/14  11/14  11/14  11/14	ace Casing: 6	Completed  11/14  11/14
20 <b>K</b> ey	2"10	Setting: 1.0' - Su Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development:  Well Development:	Stick up = 2' Abo  Started  11/14  11/14  11/14  11/28	ace Casing: 6  ove GS	Completed  11/14  11/14
20 Key	2°1D 5° -	Setting: 1.0' - Su Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development:  Well Development: Method/Equipment:	Stick up = 2' Abo  Started  11/14  11/14  11/14  11/28  Centrifugal Po	ace Casing: 6  ove GS  :14	Completed  11/14  11/14  11/28
20 <b>Key</b>	Grout Bentonite	Setting: 1.0' - Su Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development:  Well Development:  Method/Equipment: Static Depth to Water	Stick up = 2' Abo  Started  11/14  11/14  11/14  11/28  Centrifugal Po	ace Casing: 6  ove GS  :14	Completed  11/14  11/14  11/28
20 Key	Grout Bentonite	Setting: 1.0' - Su Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development:  Well Development: Method/Equipment:	Stick up = 2' Abo  Started  11/14  11/14  11/14  11/28  Centrifugal Po	ace Casing: 6  ove GS  :14	Completed  11/14  11/14  11/28



Foet)	Drilling Summary:		
	Total Depth: 19.9'	BGS Drillers:	Cooper
	Borehole Diamecer(s):_	5"	Martin
		Rig Type:	Acker AD-2
s	1 1	e:Bit(s):	
	, G	Drilling Flu	
		Spooner Amo	
		pp. 8, 9 Water Level	
5	Well Design:	<del></del>	<del></del>
	Casing: Macerial: SCH	40-PVC Screen: Mate	erial: <u>SCH 40-PVC</u>
	Diameter: 2"	IDOD Diamecer:	2" ID
	Length: 5' casing and	15' screen Slot: (	0.010
	Filter: Material: 6/	20 Sand Setting:	18.0' - 3.0' BGS
.0 +	Setting: 19.9' - 2	.5' BGS Seals: Type:	Bentonite
	Grout: Type: Cement ar	id Clav Serting:	2.5' - 2.0' BGS
<b>₹</b>	Setting: 2.0' BGS-0	cap Surface Casi	6" steel with ing: locking Lid
<b>※</b>	00 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
5	s	tick up = 2.0'	
	Time Log:	Started	Completed
	Drilling:	11/19	11/19
10 +	Installation:	11/19	11/19
2-10	Water Level Reading:	11/19 14:12	
2-10 	Development :	11/28	11/28
Key Grout	Well Development:	······································	
	l	Cantrifucal Pump	
	Method/Equipment:	centifugal rump	
Bentonite		:	



1	Drilling Summary:		
	Total Depth: 22.2' BC	GS Drillers:_	Cooper
	Borehole Diameter(s):		Martin
			Acker AD-2
	Elevation: Land Surface	:	Hollow Stem Augers
	Top of Casing:		
	Supervisory Geologist:		
	Log Book No. 1		
	Well Design:		
Casir 6	Casing: Macerial: SCH 4	.0-PVC Screen: Ma	cerial: <u>SCH 40-PVC</u>
PVC Se	Diameter: 2"	DOD Diameser:	2" ID
	Length: 5' casing and 1	5' screen Slot:	0.010
	Filter: Material: 6/2	O Sand Setting:	17.9' - 2.9' BGS
	Secting: 22.2' - 2.		
	Grout: Type: Cement and	Clay Setting:	2.3' - 1.8' BGS
	Setting: 1.8' BGS-c.	·	h" creel with
	Other:		
Scree Scree			
PVC PVC	St	cick up = 2.1'	
	·		
		Started	Completed
<b>#</b>	Time Log:		
	lime Log:		
270	Drilling:	11/19	11/19
27 0			11/19
27-10	Drilling:	11/19	
	Drilling:	11/19	
2710	Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading:	11/19 11/19 11/19 10:30	11/19
12 D	Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading:	11/19 11/19 11/19 10:30	11/19
Z ID	Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development	11/19 11/19 11/19 10:30 11/28	11/19
	Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development: Well Development:	11/19 11/19 11/19 10:30 11/28 Centifugal Pump	11/19
Key  Grout  Bentonite	Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development: Well Development: Method. Equipment:	11/19 11/19 11/19 10:30 11/28 Centifugal Pump	11/19



Project	t: Hom	estead AFB	Owner:	Well No.: I-1
Depth (	·	Drilling Summary:		
	$\geq$	Total Depth: 19'	BGS Dril	lers: Magistro
		Borehole Diameter(s)		McCall
	П			Type: Acker AD-2
20		Elevation: Land Surf		s): 4" Core Barrel
GS				ling Fluid Type: Water
		l.		Amount Use:
		Log Book No. 2		
5	Sch 40 – PVC Casing	Well Design:		
95 26			<del></del>	en: Material: <u>SCH 40-PVC</u>
		Diameter: 2"	IDOD Diam	eter: 2" ID
		Length: 5' casing ar		
		Filter: Material:	6/20 Sand Sett	ing: 18.2' - 3.2' BGS
:0 +		Setting: 19' - 2	.5' BGS Seal	s: Type: Bentonite
ुं		1		ing: 2.5' - 1.9' BGS
蒙		4		6" steel with ace Casing: locking Lid
		Other:		
	Slot			
15 十	0.010 PVC S		Stick up = 1.8'	
		Time Log:	Started	Completed
		Drilling:	11/19	11/19
20 +	<b>+</b> → !	Installation:	11/19	11/19
	2"10	Water Level Reading:	11/19 1	0:52
	4"	Development:	11/28	11/28
; ;				
Key Gr	out	Well Development:		
	entonite	Meshod Equipmens:	Centrifugal P	ump
		Static Depth to Wat	er:	
Sa Sa	and Pack	Pumping Depth to Wa		
:		Pumping Race:	5gpm	
		Valume Pumped:	105 gal	



et) [	Drilling Summary:		
	Total Depth: 18.3'	BGS Driller	S: Magastro
	Borehole Diameter(s):		
	!		e: Acker AD-2
			Hollow Stem Auger
	l .		g Fluid Type:
	Supervisory Geologist	Vickers	Amount Use:
			evel:
	Well Design:  Casing: Mareria': SCH		
	Some Casing: Material: SCF	40-PVC Screen:	Material: SCH 40-PVC
	Diameter: 2"	_IDOD Diamete	r:2" ID
	Length: 5' casing and	15' screen Slot:	0.010
	Filter: Material: 6	/20 Sand Setting	: 18.3' - 3.3' BGS
	Secting: 18.3' - 2	2.3' BGS Seals:	Type: Bentonite
	Grout: Type: Cement a	nd Clay Setting	: 2.3' - 1.7' BGS 6" steel with
	Setting: 1.7' BGS-	cap Surface	6" steel with Casing: locking Lid
	<b>\</b>		
	¥ 2		
	Other:	Stick up = 1.7' Abo	ve GS
	PVC So	Stick up = 1.7' Abo	ve GS
	Time Log:	Stick up = 1.7' Abo	ve GS Completed
		Started	Completed
		Started	Completed
	Time Log:	Started	Completed
	Time Log: Drilling:	Started	Completed
	Time Log:  Drilling: Installation:	Started	Completed
2*10 Key	Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading:	Started  11/13  11/13	Completed
Z*ID  Sout	Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading:	Started  11/13  11/13	Completed
2*10 Key	Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development:	11/13 11/13 12/12	Completed
Z*ID  Z*TD  Grout	Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development: Well Development: Method Equipment:	11/13 11/13 12/12  Centrifugal	11/13 11/13 12/12
Key  Grout  Bentonit	Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development: Well Development: Method Equipment:	Started	11/13 11/13 12/12



Depth (		Drilling Summary:			
301,		Total Depth: 18.2	' BGS	Drillers:	Mazistro
		Borehole Diameter(s)			McCall
					Acker AD-2
		Elevation: Land Surf		_	
GS <del></del> 					Fluid Type:
		1			Amount Use:
	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1			el:
5	Bui	Well Design:			<del></del>
	Sch 4	' <b>)</b>			acerial: <u>SCH 40-PVC</u>
					2" ID
		Length: 5' casing ar			
		Filter: Material:			
1		18 2' =	2 61 800	Casla. T	<b>~</b>
10+		Setting: 18.2' -	2.0 BGS	Seals: ly	pe: Bentonite
:0		Grout: Type: Cement	and Clay	Setting:	2.6' - 2.1' BGS
:0+		Grout: Type: Cement Setting: 2.1' BG	and Clay	Setting:_	2.6' - 2.1' BGS
:0 +		Grout: Type: Cement	and Clay S-cap	Setting: Surface Co	2.6' - 2.1' BGS
10	10 Signatur (1988) 10 Signatur (	Grout: Type: Cement Setting: 2.1' BG	and Clay S-cap	Setting: Surface Co	2.6' - 2.1' BGS
	0.010 Stot	Grout: Type: Cement Setting: 2.1' BG	and Clay S-cap	Setting: Surface Co	2.6' - 2.1' BGS 6" steel with asing: locking Lid
	0.010 Storen	Grout: Type: Cement Setting: 2.1' BG Other:	and Clay S-cap	Setting: Surface Co	2.6' - 2.1' BGS 6" steel with asing: locking Lid
	0.010 Storen	Grout: Type: Cement Setting: 2.1' BG Other:	and Clay S-cap	Setting:Surface C.  1.8' BGS	2.6' - 2.1' BGS 6" steel with asing: locking Lid
	O.010 Screen	Grout: Type: Cement Setting: 2.1' BG Other: Time Log:	and Clay S-cap Stick up = Starte	Setting:Surface C.  1.8' BGS	2.6' - 2.1' BGS 6" steel with asing: locking Lid  Completed
	G. F. F. K. K. F. F. K.	Grout: Type: Cement Setting: 2.1' BG Other:  Time Log:  Drilling:	and Clay S-cap  Stick up =  Starte  11/2	Setting:Surface C.  1.8' BGS	2.6' - 2.1' BGS 6" steel with asing: locking Lid
1.5	2 10 0 Storen	Grout: Type: Cement Setting: 2.1' BG Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation:	Stick up =  Starte  11/2  11/2	Setting:Surface C.  1.8' BGS	2.6' - 2.1' BGS 6" steel with asing: locking Lid  Completed
	0.010 Slot	Grout: Type: Cement Setting: 2.1' BG Other:  Time Log:  Drilling:	Stick up =  Starte  11/2  11/2	Setting:Surface C.  1.8' BGS	2.6' - 2.1' BGS 6" steel with locking Lid  Completed
20	5"-	Grout: Type: Cement Setting: 2.1' BG Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation:	Stick up =  Starte  11/2  11/2	Setting:Surface C.  1.8' BGSed	2.6' - 2.1' BGS 6" steel with locking Lid  Completed
20	6ey	Grout: Type: Cement Setting: 2.1' BG Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading:	Stick up =  Starte  11/2  11/2	Setting:Surface C.  1.8' BGSed	2.6' - 2.1' BGS 6" steel with locking Lid  Completed  11/20  11/20
20	Grout	Grout: Type: Cement Setting: 2.1' BG Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development:	Stick up =  Starte  11/2  11/2	Setting:Surface C.  1.8' BGSed	2.6' - 2.1' BGS 6" steel with locking Lid  Completed  11/20  11/20
20	Grout Bentonite	Grout: Type: Cement  Setting: 2.1' BG  Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development:	and Clay S-cap  Stick up =  Starte  11/2  11/2	Setting:Surface C.  1.8' BGS  ed	2.6' - 2.1' BGS 6" steel with locking Lid  Completed  11/20  11/20
20	Grout	Grout: Type: Cement  Setting: 2.1' BG  Other:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development:  Well Development: Method/Equipment:	Stick up =  Starte  11/2  11/2  Centrifug	Setting:Surface C.  1.8' BGS  ed  10  10  10  11  11  11  11  11  11  1	2.6' - 2.1' BGS 6" steel with locking Lid  Completed  11/20  11/29
20	Grout Bentonite	Grout: Type: Cement  Setting: 2.1' BG  Other:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development:  Method/Equipment: Static Depth to Wat	s-cap  Stick up =  Starte  11/2  11/2  Centrifug  er:	Setting:Surface C.  1.8' BGS  ed  00  10  11  11  12  13  14  15  15  16  16  16  17  17  18  18  18  18  18  18  18  18	2.6' - 2.1' BGS 6" steel with locking Lid  Completed  11/20  11/29
20	Grout Bentonite	Grout: Type: Cement  Setting: 2.1' BG  Other:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development:  Well Development: Method/Equipment:	stick up =  Starte  11/2  11/2  Centrifug er: ter:	Setting:Surface C.  1.8' BGS  ed  00  10  11  11  12  13  14  15  15  16  16  16  17  17  18  18  18  18  18  18  18  18	2.6' - 2.1' BGS 6" steel with locking Lid  Completed  11/20  11/29



Drilling Summary:  Total Depth: 17.9' B Borehole Diameter(s):  Elevation: Land Surface Top of Casing:  Supervisory Geologist: Log Book No. 2 p	5"  Rig Type:  Bit(s):  Drilling  Vickers	McCall Acker AD-2 Hollow Stem Auger Fluid Type: Amount Use:
Borehole Diameter(s):  Elevation: Land Surface Top of Casing:  Supervisory Geologist: Log Book No. 2 p	5"  Rig Type:  Bit(s):  Drilling  Vickers	McCall Acker AD-2 Hollow Stem Auger Fluid Type: Amount Use:
Elevation: Land Surface Top of Casing: Supervisory Geologist: Log Book No. 2 p	Rig Type:  Bit(s):  Drilling  Vickers	Acker AD-2 Hollow Stem Auger Fluid Type: Amount Use:
Elevation: Land Surface Top of Casing: Supervisory Geologist: Log Book No. 2 p	Rig Type:  Bit(s):  Drilling  Vickers	Acker AD-2 Hollow Stem Auger Fluid Type: Amount Use:
Top of Casing:  Supervisory Geologist:  Log Book No. 2 p	Vickers Drilling	Fluid Type:
Top of Casing:  Supervisory Geologist:  Log Book No. 2 p	Vickers Drilling	Fluid Type:
Supervisory Geologist:_ Log Book No2p	Vickers	Amount Use:
Log Book No. 2 p		
Well Design:		
· -		<del></del>
Casing: Material: SCH	40-PVC Screen: M	aterial: SCH 40-PV
Diameter: 2"	DOD Diameter:	2" ID
Secting: 17.9' - 2.	6' BGS Seals: Ty	pe: Bentonite
Grout: Type: Cement and	d Clay Setting:	2.6' - 1.8' BGS
Setting: 1.8' BGS-c	ap Surface C	6" steel with asing: locking Lid
1		* *************************************
S	ick up = 2.1	<u> </u>
Time Log:	Started	Completed
Drilling:	11/16	11/16
Installation:	11/16	11/16
Water Level Reading:	11/16 10:20	
Development:	11/30	11/30
	Length: 5' casing and in Filter: Material: 6/2 Setting: 17.9' - 2. Grout: Type: Cement and Setting: 1.8' BGS-conting: 1.8' BGS-conting: State of the setting: State of the setti	Diameter: 2"   10



(19 <del>0</del>		Drilling Summary:			
	$\rightarrow$	Total Depth: 20.6'	BGS	Drillers:_	Magistro
	_	Borehole Diameter(s):	5"		McCall
				Rig Type:	Acker AD-2
is .		Elevation: Land Surfac	:e:	315(s):	Hollow Stem Augers
		Top of Casing:			
		Supervisory Geologisa	Vickers	Ап	nount Use:
金额	<b>€</b>	Log Book No. 2	pp. <u>9-11</u>	Wacer Level	: 6.45' BGS
5		Well Design:			
	Casin Casin	Casing: Material: <u>SCH</u>	40-PVC	Screen: Mat	erial: SCH 40-PVC
	PVC Sol	Diameter: 2"	IDOD	Diameter:_	2" ID
		Length: 5' casing and	15' screen	Slot:	0.010
9	日	Filter: Material: 6	/20 Sand	Setting:	18.1' - 3.1' BGS
.0 +		Setting: 20.6' -			
		Grout: Type: Cement a	nd Clay	Setting:	2.3' - 1.8' BGS
		Setting: 1.8' BGS	-cap	Surface Cas	6" steel with sing: locking Lid
		Other:		<del></del>	
	Siot E				
.5	0.010 S		Stick up ≖	1.9' Above	GS
25	0 ₹	·		<del></del>	
		Time Log:	Starte	:d	Completed
<b>张老</b>		Drilling:	11/1	15	11/15
-	2"10	Installation:	11/:		11/16
7.00		Water Level Reading:		15 15:09	
7.00	<del></del>	Development:	11/		11/30
7.00	1	ac recopilion			
7.00	-5"-				
Key	-5*-	Well Development:			
Key	i i	Well Development:	compressor	and Hose the	en Centrifugal Pump
Key Gro	out	Mecnod/Equipment: Air			
Key Gro	i i	•	r:		



Project:	Homestead AFB	Owner:	Well No.: I-17
	Drilling Summary:  Total Depth: 20.2'  Borehole Diameter(s):	5"	McCall
GS	Elevation: Land Surface Top of Casing:	Drilling	Hollow Stem Auger Fluid Type: Amount Use:
5	Well Design:  Casing: Material: SCH  Diameter: 2"  Length: 5' casing and	IDOD Diameter	
10 -	Filter: Material: 6 Setting: 20.2' - Grout: Type: Cement a Setting: 2.0 BGS- Other:	2.5' BGS Seals: T and Clay Setting:	18.0' - 3.0' BGS  ype: Bentonite  2.5' - 2.0' BGS
15	Slot	Stick up = 2.0' Abov	ve GS
	Time Log: Drilling:	Started	Completed
20	Installation: Water Level Reading:	11/26 11/26 10:50 11/29	11/26
Key Grout	Development:	11/27	11/47
Bentonite Sand Pad	Rechool Equipment A	r:er:	e then Centrifugal Pump
	Pumping Rate: Interm Volume Pumped: 100 g	ittent with Air Compr al	essor; 2.5gpm w/pump



				Well No.: I-1
Peet)		Drilling Summary:		
		Total Depth: 20.7'	BGS Drill	ers: Cooper
Ì		Borehole Diamecer(s):	5"	Martin
			Rig T	ype: Acker AD-2
GS 📙		Elevation: Land Surfa	ice:Bit(s	: Hollow Stem Auger
		Top of Casing:	Drill	ing Fluid Type:
		Supervisory Geologist	: Spooner	Amount Use:
	8	Log Book No. 1		
5	\$ p	Well Design:	······································	
	Sch	Casing: Material: SC	H 40-PVC Scree	n: Material: <u>SCH 40-PVC</u>
		Diameter: 2"	IDOD Diame	ter:2"_ID
		Length: 5' casing an	d 15' screen Slot:	0.010
	第三章			ng: 17.9' - 2.9' BGS
10 🕸		Setting: 20.7' -	2.3' BGS Seals	: Type: Bentonite
ļ		Grout: Type: Cement	and Clay Section	ng: 2.3' - 1.8' BGS
		Secting: 1.8' BGS	S-cap Surfa	6" steel with ce Casing: locking Lid
		Other:	·	
-		5		
15 📙	10 S OIC	PVC Screen	Stick up = 2.1' A	Above GS
ţ		Ž		
		Time Log:	Started	Completed
	2*1D	Drilling:	11/17	11/17
20 1		Installation:	11/17	11/17
		Water Level Reading:	11/17 11:	·
		Development:	11/30	11/30
	5"-			
25 + 1	Көү	Well Development:		
	Grout	Method/Equipment:	Centrifugal Pur	πρ
, -	<b>Bentonite</b>	Static Depth to Wate	r:	
	_			
	Sand Pack	Pumping Depth to Wat	e::	
	Sand Pack	Pumping Depth to Wat Pumping Rate:		



epth		Drilling Summary:		
	>	Total Depth: 18.6'	BGS Drillers	s: Magistro
		Borehole Diamecer(s):	<del>-</del>	
	1			: Acker AD-2
s		Elevation: Land Surfac	e:Bit(s):_	4" Core Barrel
"		Top of Casing:		
				Amount Use:
	<u>.</u>	Log Book No. 2		
5	Bug	Well Design:		
	Sch 4	Casing: Material: SCH	40-PVC Screen:	Material: SCH 40-PVC
	4	Diameter: 2"	IDOD Diameter	r:2" ID
	6	Length: 5' casing and		
	100	Filter: Material: 6	/20 Sand Secting	: 18.2' - 3.2' BGS
10 + E		Setting: 18.6' - 2	2.3' BGS Seals:	Type: Bentonite
<b>接</b>		Grout: Type: Cement a	nd Clay Setting	: 2.3' - 1.6' BGS
		Grout: Type: Cement a Setting: 1.6' BGS-	nd Clay Setting Surface	: 2.3' - 1.6' BGS 6" steel with Casing: locking Lid
		Grout: Type: Cement as Setting: 1.6' BGS-Other:	Surface	: 2.3' - 1.6' BGS 6" steel with Casing: locking Lid
	Screen	Setting: 1.0 BGS	Surface	Casing: <u>locking Lid</u>
15	0.010 Slot	Setting: 1.0 BGS	Surface	Casing: <u>locking Lid</u>
	0.010 Slot	Setting: 1.0 BGS	Surface	Casing: <u>locking Lid</u>
	0.010 Slot PVC Screen	Other:	Stick up = 1.8' Abo	ove GS
	0.010 Slot PVC Screen	Setting: 1.0 BGS. Other: Time Log:	Stick up = 1.8' Abo	Ove GS  Completed
	0.010 Slot	Setting: 1.6 BGS. Other:  Time Log:  Drilling:	Stick up = 1.8' Abo  Started  11/17	Casing: locking Lid  Ove GS  Completed  11/17  11/17
	0.010 Slot	Setting: 1.0 BGS. Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation:	Stick up = 1.8' Abo  Started  11/17  11/17	Casing: locking Lid  Ove GS  Completed  11/17  11/17
	0.010 Slot PVC Screen	Setting: 1.0 BGS. Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading:	Stick up = 1.8' Abo  Started  11/17  11/17  11/17  11/17	Completed  11/17  11/17
CO Z <sup>2</sup>	r-	Setting: 1.0 BGS. Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading:	Stick up = 1.8' Abo  Started  11/17  11/17  11/17  11/17	Completed  11/17  11/17
20 2° 4 Key Gro	r-	Setting: 1.6 BGS Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development:	Stick up = 1.8' Abo  Started  11/17  11/17  11/17  11/17  11/17	Casing: locking Lid  Ove GS  Completed  11/17  11/17  0  11/30
20 2° 4 Key Gro	out ntonite	Setting: 1.0 BGS. Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development:  Well Development:	Stick up = 1.8' Abo  Started  11/17  11/17  11/17  11/17  11/30  Centrifugal Pump	Casing: locking Lid
Key  Gro Ben	out ntonite	Setting: 1.0 BGS Other:  Time Log:  Drilling: Installation: Water Level Reading: Development:  Well Development: Method/Equipment:	Stick up = 1.8' Abo  Started  11/17  11/17  11/17  11/17  11/30  Centrifugal Pump	Casing:   locking Lid

DESCRIPTION	THICKNESS (FEET)	DEPTH (FEET BLS)
Recovery: 0.3 ft. Off-white fossiliferous oolitic limestone. Micritic matrix 30-50% porosity. Vertical dissolution cavaties (major one is 0.5 inch dia.). Partially sand-filled cavities with evidence of secondary calcite replacement. Fossil fragments.	10	0-10
Recovery: 0.8 ft. Off-white to white fossiliferous oolitic limestone. Micritic matrix. 40-60% porosity. Dissolution cavities trend in variable directions (slanted worm burrows?). No common orientation of fossils: gastropod, brachiopod, (bryozoan?). Sand-filled cavities. Secondary calcite replacement. Yellow	10	10-20

DESCRIPTION	THICKNESS (FEET)	DEPTH (FEET BLS)
Recovery = 0.4 ft. + fragments.  Off-white to white fossiliferous oolitic limestone. Micritic matrix.  30-50% porosity. Nondirectional dissolution cavities, with some horizontal worm borings. Sand and secondary calcite replacement in cavities. Fossil fragments.	10	0-10
Recovery = 0.9 ft. Off white to white fossiliferous oolitic limestone. Micritic matrix 30-50% porosity. Nondirectional dissolution cavities. Secondary calcite replacement. Brachiopod (whole) and bryozoan.	10	10-20

16.50 to 16.

DESCRIPTION	THICKNESS (FEET)	DEPTH (FEET BLS)
Recovery - Fragments Grey to off-white fossiliferous oolitic limestone. 0.5 inch root from 0.5' below ground surface.	5	0-5
Recovery = 0.3 ft.  Off-white fossiliferous onlitic limestone.  Micritic matrix. 30-50% porosity.  Dissolution cavities inclined 45 degrees to vertical (worm burrows?). Sand and secondary calcite replacement evident in cavities.	5	5-10
Recovery = 1.5 ft.  Off-white fossiliferous oolitic limestone.  Micritic matrix. 30-50% porosity.  Horizontal, nondirectional dissolution cavities (worm burrows?). Sand and secondary calcite replacement evident in some of the cavities. Yellow staining. Brachiopods.	10	10-20

DESCRIPTION	THICKNESS (FEET)	DEPTH (FEET BLS)
Recovery = 0.3 ft. + fragments.  Off-white, fossiliferous, oolitic limestone.  Micritic matrix. 40-60% porosity. Soil- filled dissolution cavities with minor calcite replacement. Fine roots evident in cavities. Dissolution cavities horizontal to nondirectional. Fossil coral fragments.	10	0-10
Recovery = 1.0 ft.  Off-white, fossiliferous, colitic limestone.  Micritic matrix. 30-50% porosity. Horizontal  to slanted dissolution cavities (worm burrows).  Secondary calcite replacement with sand near  top of core section. Yellow staining.  Gastropods, brachiopods, and other fossil  fragments.	10	10-20

E. SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

### APPENDIX E

### SAMPLING PROCEDURES/QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL

### Groundwater

Upon completion of all monitor wells, groundwater samples were collected from all monitor wells. The following sampling methods were observed:

- The depth to water was measured using wet tape or electric tape methods immediately before sampling each well. The measuring point is the surveyed point, clearly marked on the top of the casing.
- All monitor wells were purged using a 2-inch diameter, portable submersible pump until a volume between three or five times the calculated volume of water in the well was removed.
- After at least five times the well water volume was removed, a sample was obtained using a Teflon bailer.
- Field analyses performed included pH, temperature, and conductivity.
- All equipment lowered into the wells or otherwise in contact with the sampled water was washed with a low residue laboratory soap and rinsed with distilled water before the next well was sampled.
- All samples were refrigerated or kept on ice to maintain 4°C or below immediately after sampling.
- Refer to Attachment 1 for details of the sampling procedure.

### Soils and Sediments

At the sites where soil and sediment samples were collected, the following sampling methods were observed:

- All equipment used to collect and transfer samples to the sample containers was washed with a low residue laboratory soap and rinsed with distilled water before each sample was collected.
- A stainless steel trowel was used to excavate and transfer samples to the sample containers.
- All samples were refrigerated or kept on ice to maintain 4°C or below immediately after sampling.
- Refer to Attachment 1 for details of the sampling procedure.
- Sample locations were marked with stakes and flagging to enable surveyors to locate sample points on a base map.

### Sample Preservation

After samples were taken, they were sent to the SAIC laboratory for analysis as rapidly as possible to ensure that the most accurate and reliable data can be obtained. In general, storage at low temperature is the best way to preserve samples, although the length of time a sample can be held varies with the analyte. Some types of samples require the addition of a chemical preservative. A description of preservation techniques and holding times is presented in Table E-1.

### Packing of Samples

Packaging procedures for environmental laboratory samples followed EPA recommended procedures. These procedures are outlined as follows:

- Samples were packaged in metal or plastic clad coolers lined with plastic. The container was taped shut and the drain plug at the bottom was secured to prevent leakage. The container was marked "THIS END UP" in the proper position.
- For each well, one or more samples, as needed, was collected in clean laboratory prepared bottles.
- Sample bottles were labeled with waterproof markings including
  - date of sample
  - time of sample
  - preservation method
  - analyses to be performed.
- Glass containers were packed in the shipping container in a manner which minimized the possibility of breakage or leakage. Screw-type lids were tightened and secured with tape. Large glass bottles were separated by a cushioned material such as vermiculite, foam, or carvedout styrofoam. Small glass bottles were packed in the shipping container with cushioning material.
- Plastic containers were packed with a cushioning material to prevent leakage by puncture. Screw-type lids were tightened and taped securely.
- Ice or blue-ice was sealed in plastic bags or containers prior to packaging in shipping containers.

CONTAINERS, PRESERVATION, AND HOLDING TOMES

Table E-1

Actistry	Measurement	Container	Preservative	Maximum molding "ime
All All Annotation   2	4c: 11 ty		loo1, 4°2	,4 1ays
3			3301, 400	
3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3	Armon1 a	,	.301 . 452	24 13ys
3			-3304 13 31112	
3	Binchemical axygen lemand	2	Cool, 4°C	13 mours
	Biochemical oxygen Jemand	,	loo1, 4°C	18 nours
Description		,	Yone required	29 1ays
		٥	Jool 4°C	
		2		19 1ave
District   District				
	Culor		Caol, 4°C	
Displayed Bayon   Displayed		•	Sienc at HOEF	.4 Jays
Proper	Transland suppose		3.308% Nag5203	
######################################		3 pottle 1 top	Determine on site	: mour
Part				
Section   Control   Cont				
			Determine on site	2 nours
Chromatum vf	Kjeldami and organic	2		23 days
Thromatum	ni trogen		12314 to DHCC	
Second   S	<u> Hetais</u>			
#etals except spove	Chromium /[			
######################################	Recury	,		28 days
Vitrate	details except above	2		5 month:
Vitrate			•	
Victite			1301, 4°1	
Signature	41 trate-nitrite	<u>-</u>		23 32,3
2504 to 34°C   28 days   36 d	Hitrite		0301, 4°C	
Description   1	011 and Grease	5		29 34ys
2   2   2   2   2   3   3   3   3   3	Organic Carbon	3	1001, 4°C	28 days
Extractables   Including   James   J	•		42004 to 2442	
Extractables   Including   Ined Gap	Organic Compounds	G. teflon-		
Programme   Pesticides   Programme   Programme   Programme   Pesticides   Programme	Extractables including	lined cap		
PCS   S.   Antroperometrics   Sophorome   Solynuclear   Sophorome   Solynuclear   So			3.3004 4473203	
Section   Sect				
Table   Tabl				
### Page 1				
Purgeables (halocarbons, aromatics, Acrolleri, and Acrylonitrile)     2				
Purgeables (helocarbons, aromatrics, Acrollern, aromatrics, Acrollern, and Acrylonitrile)	Firmactables (imenois)	1. tefion-	2001, 4°2	' tays
Purgeables (halocarbons, 7, taffon- 1001, 4*0	Pure annamental (Pingua) st			incil extraction:
Purgeables (halocarbons, aromatics, Acrollern, and Acrylonitrile)         1, teffon- 1, tego 1, tego 2, tego 2, tego 2, tego 2, tego 3, tego 3, tego 3, tego 3, tego 4, tego 3, tego 3				
### Acrylonitrile    Desticides	Purgeables (helocarbons,		Cool, 4°C	
Orthophosphata		`ined septum	0.008% Nag3gU3	
Desticides   Des	and Acrylonitrije		_	
Desticides   Des	)rthophosonate	,		#8 rours
			Cool, 4°C	
Denote	Pesticides		.001, 475	
### ##################################			3.30 <b>8% Va</b> 25g03	13 days
### ### ##############################	25 1 -			
Phosphorus   Flemental:   3   1301   4*0   14   14   15   15   15   15   15   15	-nengls		4750a to 2442	· · · · ·
Testidue, total   2   Iool, 4ff   3   Iays     Pestidue, filtersols   2   Iool, 3ff   3   Iays     Pestidue, nonfritersols   2   Iool, 3ff   3   Iays     Pestidue, settleable   2   Iool, 4ff   3   Iays     Pestidue, settleable   3   Iool, 4ff   Iool, 4ff     Pestidue, settleable   3   Iool, 4ff   Iool, 4ff     Pest		,â,	1301, 4°1	
residue, total   2	Phosphorus, total	٠,٥	1001, 4°2 10504 to oH<2	25 TOUES
Zestidue   filtersolu			-	
Zestidue   filtersolu	residue, total		Tool, 4°0	
Residue   Settleable   2   1001   1470   1445   1445   1475   1	Pesidue, filterio's	-	1301, 4°C	
Residue			301, 475	
510 to a   520 to 520			1001, 4*1	* ***5
Sulface     2     1301, 4°C     19 days       Sulface     2     1301, 4°C     19 days	\$13.1ca		101 101	29 1315
Tulfing 7 (301, 417) 23 (395)			1301, 415 1301, 415	
			3a1, 4°5	
	·•·			

Samples were shipped to the laboratory for analysis so that a minimum amount of time was spent in transit. Samples were accompanied with a chain of custody record and delivered to the laboratory person authorized to receive samples.

Upon receipt at the laboratory, personnel assigned to receive samples inspected the conditions of the sample and sample seal, checked the information on the sample label against that on the chain of custody record, assigned a laboratory number, logged in the sample, and stored the sample until analysis.

### Quality Assurance/Quality Control

0

During the sampling effort, quality control samples were collected based on the type of sampling being conducted. The following quality control samples were collected:

- Each day during the sampling of groundwater a field blank, bailer wash, and a replicate were collected and sent to the laboratory for analysis.
- During sediment/soil sampling a duplicate sample was randomly collected and submitted for analysis for every 10 samples.

The Field Supervisor ensured that all sampling protocols were strictly followed and that samples were delivered for shipment within the time allocated.

In the laboratory, quality assurance was routinely performed as part of the analysis of all samples. These methods are EPA accepted and were strictly followed to ensure accurate and meaningful data.

### ATTACHMENT 1

SAMPLING INSTRUCTIONS: HOMESTEAD AFB PHASE II STAGE 1 (Prepared by SAIC Laboratories)

(Note: For samples taken in duplicate, double number of containers)

### WATER

- 1. Oil and Grease: Use 1-liter glass bottle. Rinse bottle with approximately 50 ml of sample and discard, fill bottle approximately 90% full with sample; add approximately 1-2 ml of HCl\* (1-2 squirts with enclosed pipet), cap and invert 2-3 times; place on ice.
- 2. TOC (Total organic carbon): Use 120 ml amber glass bottles. Add approximately 1 ml H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>\*\* (1 squirt with enclosed pipet) to empty bottle, add sample until bottle is completely filled (no head space) cap and invert bottle, if air bubble exist repoen and add more sample. Store on ice. Note: Teflon (shiny) side of cap septa faces sample and white dull side faces up.
- 3. TOX (Total organic halides): 120 ml amber glass bottlese. Add a few drops (5) of 1M sodium sulfite and 1 ml (1 squirt) of HNO<sub>3</sub>\*\*\* to the empty bottle; add sample until bottle is completely filled (no head space) cap and invert bottle; if air bubble exists, reopen and add more sample. Store on ice. Note: Teflon (shiny) side of cap septa faces samples and white dull side faces up (U.S. EPA, 1982c).
- 4. Metals: Use 1 liter plastic (LPE) bottle. Fill bottle approximately 3/4 with sample, and 2 ml (1 squirt) of HNO<sub>3</sub>. Cap and invert 2-3 times; store on ice.
- 5. Cyanide: Use 1 liter plastic (LPE) bottle. Rinse bottle with approximately 50 ml of sample and discard; fill bottle greater than 3/4 full and add 2 ml (2 squirts) of 10N NaOH\*\*\*\* cap and invert 2-3 times; place on ice.
- 6. Organics: (includes B/N/A, Pesticide, PCB): Use 1 gallon amber bottles with Teflon liners. Rinse bottle with approximately 50 ml of sample and discard. Fill bottle 90% full with sample and cap. Store on ice.

<sup>\*</sup>HCl = Hydrochloric Acid

 $<sup>**</sup>H_2SO_4 = Sulfuric Acid$ 

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>HNO<sub>3</sub> = Nitric Acid

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> $H_3PO_4$  = Phosphoric Acid

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*</sup>NaOH = Sodium Hydroxide

### SEDIMENT/SOILS

1. All solid parameters are collected in 2-32 oz. wide mouth jars. Fill as full as possible, pour off any excess  $\rm H_2O$ .

Chain of Custody:

Every sample should have a SAIC label attached and filled out. List all samples and any comments on enclosed shipping record forms. Keep original (White) copy and send remaining copies with samples. Tape ice chest shut and initial tape seam.

<sup>\*</sup>HCl = Hydrochloric Acid

<sup>\*\*</sup>H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> = Sulfuric Acid

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> $HNO_3$  = Nitric Acid

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> $H_3PO_4$  = Phosphoric Acid

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*</sup>NaOH = Sodium Hydroxide

F. CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY FORMS

## SAMPLE SHIPPING RECORD DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY AND GEOCHEMISTRY 476 PROSPECT STREET, LA JOLLA, CA 92038 • (619) 456-2791 SCIENCE APPLICATIONS, INC.

Shipment No.

HAFB-

3			*	·	Remarks										•	7						<b>8</b> 46.	
			**************************************		Pue !!O  DOC  DOC  CON  CON  CON  CON  CON  CO	×	>	×	X	X	×	I	×	*							}	Date Time	Date Time
513	215			ıclıdes	BOD BOD DU DU BU BU WA HWWH	×	*	У.	×	*	<b>y</b>	×	×	<i>&gt;</i>								Received By Courier (sign)	By Contract Lab (sign)
SAMPLE ANALVSIS			nics	Jes Jorganic Jorganic Jerais Jerais Jerais	HMW7 Hetpicid Divisit N			\			3		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		×	*	×	×	×			Date Time Received	Received
			<u>Tal</u>	38,000	SUN EX	*	メ	*	7	Х	×	λ,	1-3:7-41)X	×									1
				33034	Sample Description	5P-7	"	//	FPTA-3	1/	"	64/ac	1 (FPIA-3	"	P-3	"	"	11	//			Time Received By (sign!)	
		iates	AFB	74	6d No. Con	08:45 3	50:80	09,18 3	10:30 3	niod 3	11:40 3	5 00111	. 3	ζ,	14:15	14:35	1 2:5:	1 50:51	1 51:51	s	). ).	Date 1 2 /v. And	
NEE		Riviers >	a a	State, Zip	Sample Pac Date Ti	12/7 08	% 09	60 //	"	/ n	11	"	1	" 1.	12/1	"	\\ \\ \\ \  \\ \	11	//	Total No. Containers	SHIPPING CHAIN OF CUSTODY	licken	Ţ.
CONCIGNEE		own h	No. Streat	Ciry, State, Zip	Sample No.	L-I.	8-In	6-In	01-In	11-±	21-Im	Bailer	Replicate	Wash	6-755	26-10	11-75	21-75	51-75		SHIPPING C	SAI (by (sign)	Shipping Method

## SAMPLE SHIPPING RECORD

SCIENCE APPLICATIONS, INC.

•

Shipment No.
HAFB-1

DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY AND GEOCHEMISTRY 476 PROSPECT STREET, LA JOLLA, CA 92038 • (619) 456-2791

Ciates  1, 72 3303  1, 72 3303  1, 72 3303  20 3 3 30 1 6  20 1 20 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Lees Lead 11 B  Jeach 1 F L 3303  Beach 1 F L 3303  Beach 1 F L 3303  Colin Con Time Tainers  Colin Colin Con Tainers  Colin Colin Con Tainers  Colin Colin Con Tainers  Colin	SAMPLE ANALYSIS		inchides  inchides	中でできた。	rec bolow X	•	× ×	× × ×	X X X		X X		3:s2-1)			2)	(2-4)			Daje
2 1 17 8 8 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	250c iates ad, FL 33034  Packed No Con Sample Description Time tainers 15:25 T P-3 (face) 08:26 3 // 08:26 1 // 08:27 1 P-3 (See) 08:28 1 // 08:28 2 A/QC (SP-1: I-2 08:28 3 A/QC (SP-1: I-2 09:20 1 OA/QC (SP-1: SL- 09:20 1 OA/QC	Ш		inclides	Pords  Therefore  The control  The control		XX	×		X X X	X JX		\(\frac{1}{2}\)					-)			Date Time Received
1 2 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	15.25   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1		5.	33034		(Sec b	P-1	11	11	//	"	),	77	PsiRedicate(P-3:54	BA 19C	' '/	1:1-92) 28/10	-75:1-25/ 20/			
	S AS: Sample Sample Sample Sample Contains Conta		sociate		Packed No. Co. Time tainers	5:25			}	15:05	1 01:6	9:21	1 23.80	5,00				9:30	 o. ers	λΩί	Ţ

SAMPLE SUIPPING RECORD

DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY AND GEOCHEMISTRY
476 PROSPECT STREET, LA JOLLA, CA 92038 • (619) 456-2791

RB

HAFB-2

			· .	ele <sub>O</sub>	A.C.	Remarks 250			N.			1	7	•	#4 ##3	•	·					- - - - -	*		100
					Grease	S 'nea																	e la	(100	
						200 209					×								×	×			Date	1/2//	
/				//////	nclides 0	SSA LOC BOD Hd DUGS CVanido Cvanido	×	\ \ \ \ \	Ż	×	× \ \ x	×											Courier (sign)	Contract Lab (sign)	I V S of current of the little of
- }:	ANALYSIS	7/1	े     	71E	290 101 101	HAMP!	×	>	×	×	×					×		×	X	J.XI			Received By	Received By	
	SAMPLE	///	<i>                                      </i>	TOY Inics	Aetals	Vener I	X	×	/× ×	× × ×	×	×	× <sub>7</sub> ×										Time	Time 4	
	SA				ganics X. Orga spine	1604.0					×												Date	Date /	
					34	Sample Description	Field 1 - USES Well	BA/BC		QA/QC (Well Field 1:5-50	Field Z	-   : Sodiments	scdin	2	2	101/ac	an/ac	QA/BC (WELL-16)	2-45	SP-2			Received By (sign)	Courier From Airport (sign)	
		7	ASSOCIATES	AFB	FL 33034	<u></u>	4 Well Field		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		-	SP-1	1 -dS	2-d	2-d	Ø U	QA	CAN!	S	S	2		Date   Time	. /	
		5 17	15800	bug	-	Packed No. Con Time tainers	13:80	13:00 4	4	4	14:10 7	8:1	00:	<del>-</del>	1 00:50	05:6	1 75:80	1 033	10;13	10205	32	Δ		(sign)	
	<u>.</u>	ي	JEG A	Homostead	Homostead	Sample Pa Date	12/21	12/15	=	` `	1 21/21		17/12 12:00	11/21	50 11/21	11/21	30 11/21	11/2	01 11/21	12/11	Total No. Containers	N OF CUSTO	ters	Shipped By (sign)	
	CONSIGNEE	Name .		No. Smet	City, State, Zip	Sample No.	3-530	, railer Wosh	Blank	aplicale	101 la	30-1	3-05	SI-I	91-Ic	Failer Wash 12/11 08:50	. Blank	0.80 11/2 Jamilda	5-75			SHIPPING CHAIN OF CUSTODY	SAI (PW) (SIGN) Chery	Shipping Method	

Remarks 4101B-2 Shipment No TRB SAMPLE ANALYSIS SAMPLE SHIPPING RECORD DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY AND GEOCHEMISTRY Ì × 476 PROSPECT STREET, LA JOLLA, CA 92038 • (619) 456-2791 an/ac (sp. 2: sc-5 Sample Description SP-2 SP-2 SP-4 SP. 2 SP-6 SP-2 205 ? > 33034 1 SCIENCE APPLICATIONS, INC. Homostead ATB Hompstrad, FL JRB ASSOCIABS Sample Packed No. Con Date Time tainers 4 4 4 4 4 4 05,59 51:01 12/12/03/100 Redicate 12/2 19:20 50-4 11/21 15\$45 I-14 412/12/08:34 I-6 414/209:00 12:31 11/21 Blank [12/12/09:20] 30.16, WAS 12/12 09:20 12/12/03:55 05:60 11/21 8-75 01:01/21/21/15/10:10 B Vicker S 11/21 3eplicate 12/11 CONSIGNEE 4-4 City, State, Zip 50-3 21-7 Sample No. No, Street

Time

Date

Received By Courier (sign)

Time

Date

Time

Courier From Airport (sign)

Received By (sign)

13:10

35

Total No. Containers

SHIPPING CHAIN OF CUSTODY

# SAMPLE SHIPPING RECORD

SCIENCE APPLICATIONS, INC.

DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY AND GEOCHEMISTRY 476 PROSPECT STREET, LA JOLLA. CA 92038 • (619) 456-2791

JRB

Shipment No HMF [S-3

		Sediment Core Date	Oftoni		W Common						J	
		nea sing									Time	Time
		Oil and Greese								1	_	_
		200	XX	$ x  \times$	XX		-	<del>                                     </del>	+ + -		Date	100te
		200 \$\$A								1	-	-
		\$\$1		<del>                                     </del>				<del>  -</del>	+ +-	1		3
		207 GOB	××							1	}	(sign) Buck
		HO	^		$\times$			++-	+ +-	1	sign)	Received By Contrapt Lab (si
		Cyanide Drugs								-	urier (	Contragi
	<u>s</u>	Higunology								}	Received By Courier (sign)	S 3 8
	ANALYSIS	TWWHC CMWHC						-		-	pevi	Received By
	AN	Herbicides								1	Rece	Rece
J	- 7	Pessinorganics	<b>%</b>	XX	XX	X				}	Time	Time S
	SAMPLE	Trace Me Organics									F	
	SAI	VOI Organics						<del>                                     </del>	+-+-	-	Date	Date 72:16
	, 1	Surv Ext. Organics								]	F	Date /EJ &
		Ext		-				-	+	$\dashv$		i k
12, CT 5500 - (015) 130 £151		Sample Description	Fxisting well (Fine Hydruit) Ammunitions starage Alra FPTA - 2	SP-5	Q1/6C (I-13)	5-25					Received By (sign)	Courier From Airport (sign)  8 Mrt. 610  ry-Lab Representative
בע אמרר		33034	Fxistly Amm F P		N.						Time	
0111111		ATTS FC No. Containers	<b>ω</b> ω	w w	8 ~	2				20	Date 12/17	N N
5		SSC SSC Packed Time	25.5	H35		50:51				8 9		(sign
201100110	E	tec the mple	02: W 31/21	12/13 #	2 2	1 1				Total No. Containers	Ross	Shipped By (sign)
	CONSIGNEE	Name BIVICLES  No. Street   lomestec.cd City. State, Zip   Cowyestec.cd Sample Pac Sample No. Date Tit	24-8 I-13		eplicate Blank	21-1				Total No. Containers SHIPPING CHAIN OF CUSTODY	SAI (by) (sign)	<b>₹</b>

SAMPLE SHIPPING RECORD   SAMPLE SHIPPING RECORD   SAMPLE SHIPPING RECORD   SAMPLE ARIAL/SIS   SAMPLE ARIAL		Remarks		£				*	*			3		8 .	000	K		Amy ind
SAMPLE SHIPPING RECORD  SAMPLE SHIPPING RECORD  WINSTON OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY AND GEOCHEMISTRY  THE REGISTER TO THE TATLY CHEMISTRY AND GEOCHEMISTRY  THE REGISTER TO THE TATLY CHEMISTRY AND GEOCHEMISTRY  THE RECORD CHEMISTRY  THE RECORD	Shipmen #	Spear Programme 100 Joan			,		•											Time Time ate Time (OO)
SAMPLE SHIPPING RECORD SAMPLE SHIPPING RECORD SAMPLE ANALY TREPLIES TO THE STATE ANALY	2	Dongs  Cvanide  Dings	>	2	7	Z		*		7	*	7	7		Z	` `		1 - 2 - 2
SAMPLE SHI BYISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY AND GEOCHEM BY SHIPPENT STREET LAJOLLA, CA 20038 • (619) 456 2791 BY SHIPPENT SH		Sun Vol. Organics Trace Metals															, g	Time Received
Sample Protect No. Corrections The Parish Chemistry Sample Descrip Date Time I arrived No. Correction No. Correction Correction Correction Course Correction Course Correction Course Corrections Course Correction Course Course Correction Course Course Correction Course	SAMPLE SHI AND GEOCHEM	Ext. Organics	ASA			×		l				4.4						(uốis) La
SIGNEE  SIGNEE  A 16 BROSPECT STREET, LA JG  A 16 BROSPECT STREET, LA JG  B 10 Brown Packed No. Con  B 10 Brown Brown Brown Packed No. Con  B 10 Brown Br	MG.7 SENTAL CHEMISTRY (G)	Sample Descripti	3			9-	6-	0/-	=1	-p. [-11	I-12	ER W	PNK	1-7	2-1	7-9		
POST CONTRIBUTE CONTRI	F APPLICATIONS.	sched Na Con-					7 1			) / (e	,			/	\ \ \			100 July 100
O S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	PARIENCE TO SOLUTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	Sample Date	7		(0)		30.2	202	1	9/0	Ò	Sozos	5021	-4022	-(0.93	7237	Contain National Contain National Contain National CHAIN OF CUST	Salaging Mathod Shapped By Island

in,	Date Time	sowed By Contract (ab (sign)	Date Time Rec	Courier From Airport (sign) *	3	Shipped By (sign)	Double Method
90 A	Date Time	Received By Courier (sign)	Time	Received By (sign)	Pote Time Re	I Mande	SA! (by) (wign)
oj e		£			7	-	1-
21							
390 390 31							
		/					
			X		大学 のいっぱ		
							-
	+				THE PARTY OF THE P	100	4
				VI rough sof		16.3%	
						4 4 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
<b>建筑基础内内</b>							Ø
数と			X	12	二十二十	145 EV	
				11-4	REP		(60)
					7		7603
HOG		7		0/	7	1 1/6	Keps
Remarks	New	LIZZ BOD BOD OLINGE CASUIC WAGIOU HWAN	Vol. O Jecel Jecel Jecel Jechol	Sample Description	No Con- British	Sample Packed No. Date Time tai	Sanyle No.
Will Cone	3 44/5	HC HC	inorpank	244			3
Dete			spini	14/	SE TRACK		PHINT
	6/////			72	LAR.	AIICK FEXTI	A
		ANALYSIS	삘		1	E 2	ISNC
	Shipment No.	militar to thirty does not	· ·	POINTENCE APPLICATIONS, INC. DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY AND GEOCHEMISTRY	CATIONS, INC. VIRONMENTAL EFT, LA JOLLA, CA	RGIENCE APPLI NIVISION OF EN 18 PROSPECT STE	
	300	RECORD	IJ	SAMPLE	\$355 - \$85 <sub>2</sub>	322 35	

## SAMPLE SHIPPING RECORD

BEENCE DEPLICATIONS, INC.

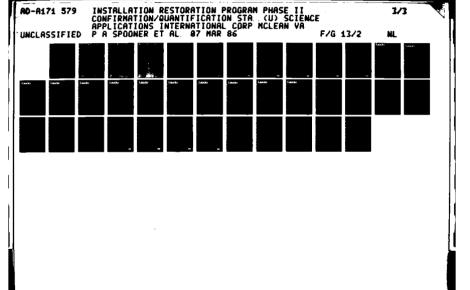
.

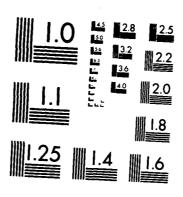
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY AND GEOCHEMISTRY GODY defer 11 14 THIC does not an abosent street in inita ca 92038 . (619) 456-2791

Shipment No.

1 7 3 EST LICY BOAD TO THE Remarks Date ( SSI 008 201 Received By Courier (sign) Ha SAMPLE ANALYSIS Time Time Date Date SolnegnO .M. \*\*\* T-2 . 7 SP.1: I-2: 3 Courier From Airport (sign) £. Sample Description BAILER WASH DAJOC Received By (sign) SP-1 SP-1: Time AREAIN 02437247 No Con-tainers 0 3 Packed Ting. ripped By (sign Containers SHIPPING CHAIN OF CUSTODY Total No. 日の日 Sample Date ... **y** \* CONSIGNEE えれるち The same of Shipping Method 1.905 150 25-506 100000 Trucky Raffies Silk State Zp. 82,5066 Semula No. No. Super

Shipment No. 4-351-2				O Crease	neg	Water			\$	· ·	5					uo	tions	5	· e.	Tology No.	Date Time of the State of the S	Date Time Copy
CORD  CORD	JALYSIS			Sepiges HC HC Sepis	DOG SSA SSA CLABUIG OIDES WWH WWT DIGGES	7	7				_					>					Received By Courier (Sign)	Received By Contract Lab (sign)
SHIPPING HEMISTRY OF	SAMPLE AN	11111	DICE	Metalis Metalis Metalis	Surv Surv Orher Other																Date Time	Date Time
SAM CHEMISTRY AND A 92038 • (619) 456-2	· · ·	ado Jon Cos			Sample Description				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				,				-				Received By (sign)	Courier From Airport (sign)
ECIENCE APPLICATIONS, INC. , DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMI 176 PROSPECT STREET, LA JOLLA, CA 92038		estin Laff			d No. Con-	2	1							/	) / (					14/	Date Time	n)
BCIFNCE API	CONSIGNEE	Caupe	から		Sample Packed	81 414 CACE-25	400	000	5.550	1023-5	) (   CISC - YO	į į	1/1/85-58	85-535	_	RS-537	) / 8/E5-13	5-53/9	5-5320 V V	Containers	Salitation Chains of Colors	thod Shipped B





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST (1) CONTROL BUREAU OF STANDARDS (29) A

X	المسلمة المسلمة									L		استعادات		201 PM11	اردها				ou_	non <sub>p</sub>	<b>.</b>		21 - 21 21	
	6		44		-45m						-		r gra					*		No.				
	F. 18	1	, ,	region.			Remarks	7	- 7			÷,			. (						D7.7.5	0, 6,	Jollob, Jeg	ה,
<b>33</b>		2	1	in sail or or or or or o	•		Ren	13		1	7.				işe S								YOULDA	6
					Alla	1		3			, <b>,</b>			4. *		1					Ц			
77		7	ŀ.		3.00	SOU COP	Lipec	12	4			JZ.;	٠.			$\vdash \downarrow$							<del></del>	$\dashv$
200		357				7.75	,ne4										<del></del>					-	Time	Time
$\mathcal{D}$	Shipment No.	2				9 <b>366</b> 10 b					:						X							汨
	77	#			_		) (0)		-		-	-					-			/			\$ C	Date
	(4.57) PP	_7					Э0 <b>а</b>	-			_			``		-	1		7	_			7	罚
X.		n n					SSA							•									ł	
3		ses ictio				#A	कुटा हिंद		<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	-	•	7	_			#		$\vdash \vdash$				- [	
		of TTG des not					201		-	3	-3	-	7	-3		-	+	<del></del>		-		ł		(sign)
		of a large			_		CYBUK			٠,	•		·									Ī	(F)	YEY
		) ) ) (		-	_	_	~~~	·										<b>\</b> _	1					ontract
			S	-		הואחני	Oiben	-			-		•		11 12 14 2 14 17		-	+	/	-		}	35	୳୰୲
	`` <b>`</b>	7	ANALYSIS			)H	MWH		-					. 1.				1/				1	Received By Courier	Repeived By
	<b>5</b>	in i	AL				MW7 Helpic					-					_					-	eceiv	T S
Ē	RECORD	Coby over	AN	<u> </u>	28	Sep	Pesuci	-	·			٠.			-	-	ļ. —	-		-			<b>—</b>	+
	o ₹	ပိ နဲ့	쁘			2001	JD4								·							1	Time	Time
	N	J. J.	SAMPLE		nics	_ '04		· `										$\prod$					-	H
Š	SHIPPING	1181	SA		soine	- Sear	10/	,	<del>                                     </del>		-	-	·		<u> </u>		-	$\vdash \forall$	-	-	$\vdash$	ļ	Date	Date
	TE.	EV.	1		_	rganics En. Org	Zuns											$\angle^{\wedge}$	·				-	H
<del>-</del>	-	D GEOCHEMISTRY	4	. *			EX.							,		·	1		<b>/</b> _			Ļ.		
	MPLE	GEC	1	}	• .*		ŀ			W. I				٠ ٩٠									İ	
•	Σ	4D	1	7.	•	; :·				*	7. ·	, .	<u>, 5.</u> . S.						[:\				.	2
, ,	L &	(619) 456-2791	1	<b>S</b>	e sé			,		ų.	4			400	Till a line a salah inter	ş <u>i</u>			<u> </u>			٠.	ļ	rt (sig
			- `	19	; ~	•	ig.	1.	****			,								1			(Sg.)	Courier From Airport (sign
	\(\frac{1}{2}\)	MIS + 88	1	\$			Sample Description	4 m 4 m 4 m 4 m			7									1			Received By (sign)	E
		HEI 920	;	9	.•		9												/				Bived	rie
المالة المالة	: 	<u></u>			-		Sam			- v	440	e e i	7		4								<b>2</b>	Š
		¥4			1														[ ]				<sup>®</sup> O	, T
		E C	į.	63	***		ं	3 a s 2 a s	,			<u> </u>	4. 2.46.			1			\	1			Time	3
	710/8	Ž		37			4		<i>x</i> .		7	16.7	7						٠	1				7
	E	/IRC	ï	-	) <u>.</u>		5 8		1	-	2, ***		^ <b>*</b>	¥.		H	į.:			1			Sque 17	3
	S Ta	TRE		13	<b>)</b> *	l .	No. Con- tainers	-	-	, —	-	-		_			1			$  \  $		1		۱,
	3	7		13				0								X							7)	시宣
	u.	N C		2	3		Packed Tirne	3				, v.			**			-		`	4	\$ \$		
		Sig		A		. S.	<u> </u>	L				·,		<b> </b>		,	100				V.	ontai		18
3	3	≥œ	ú	M	i ma	7	Sample Date	13			-			×			سا		3	1	$\bigcap$	Total No. Containers	١	Shipped By (sign)
	11	DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMIS	CONSIGNEE	2		2			- ~	m	3	1	e n	-				77.4	<del> </del>	1,	1	35	SHIPPING CHAIN OF CUSTODY	J
2		7	510			3	\$	9		F 3	E?	SS	i d	M			ir II	• •		5 K		<b>"</b>	S 2	Net /
2			Z			Say Sunta 40	<b>1 2 3</b>	2	C	1	* 5		- 6	4			1		2		1		SAI PPI 16 CH	Shipping Method
स	7		Ş		Times to	8	Sample No	13	巨义	10	1		16	1			1	 	2		}		#   3	N. S.
T.	-	~γ <b>Σ</b> (	Ļ	8	-3 2323	<u>.</u> د د د د	7.7.5°	<b> </b>	(* 47	1	×V.	50 C	1	- 40	759		7.7		1		J. J. J.			Ų

SAMPLE SHIPPING RECORD	
Confirmation Add	
476 PROSPECT STREET, LA JOLLA, CA 92038 • (619) 466-2791	
11111111111111111111111111111111111111	
	***
Sepilonii Sepilo	
Sericing Applications of the property of the p	Tipel Tipel
Ribert Back	-
Contraction (Sp. 7-19)	- N
Carried Alabara 248	
	33
Esyst Mach Wash	
1 (b1-1:5-ds	90
2 Jan 12	4360 4360
3. 54.54 V V 11	O O
7	
SAI (Pri John) Time Received By (sign) Date Time Beceived By Courier (sign) Date Time	
Shippert By (sign) Courier From Airport (sign) Date Time Referred By Contract Lab (sign) Date Time	Ala:

	Remarks	To the									Ü		UOI DE SE	اران <b>ا</b> ال	de, LIG	ol 6/16	7-4/10	nariea
See Date of the second	Wibe?	Soll	<b>大</b>		1		***		7	. (	**						<del></del>	Mayor 4do
Screen No.	Spiqi7 Spiqi7 Def		2 · ·	## ## ##		\$ ' \$' <b>≵</b>	. "	- T									Time Time	7 (600
	20a 20a			3,844 V 2 <sup>th</sup>											1		Dage	
sapp gen	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	#2 33 343		gr gr Tat	ioni. Leur		.:1 -3, -, -2	:: 				-					(n)	it Lab (sign)
ncildes	Redior Cyanid	\(\frac{1}{2}\)	AX.		2	3	7	7	1		• .						Courjer (sign)	Contract Lal
	Herbic LAMM			6.3% 				28.4 25.4 25.4			*						Beceived By	Received By
0 0 0 m	<b>क्टिया</b>			-3. -7.	e., 44		271°	* * *				+					Time	Time
GEOCHEMISTRY SAMPLE SAM	0 10/1			100			1.0					-		7			Date	Date Tin
<b>WPLE</b> 0.25 9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25 9	, g						200		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			7 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)						<u>.</u>
S.A. (619) 466	tion .	See and			A COMPANY	(-17)			SP-1)			in in					sign)	Courier from Airport (sign)
CHEMIS A 92038	Sample Description	1	7-17	Y.	17	7	3		C	- 7							Received By (sign)	ourier from
F. INC.		127	10		1	Y 00		5	Roof Sp		±		;:,\ ;:,				Jime R	
PPHGATIPMS INC. OF ENVIRONMENTA CT STREET, LA JOULA ALLA ALLA ALLA ALLA ALLA ALLA ALLA	No. Containers	0				9	1		. A.		(		8	_		20	eiéd'	10004370426
CE APPH ION OF EN SPRECT STR	Packad No.	8					8	C		-	)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<u>ر</u> روز				) )	M.
25.4	Sec.	Sale.	1			1	CIC	I	5	77.27		3	<b>7</b> ,7			S Total No Containers	SHIPFING CHAIN OF CUSTOBY	17.7
CONSIGNEE	# ±	No.	10	1				10			L	Sand Sand				75	Stuff ING CHA	Pour Building

G. ANALYTICAL DATA

St.

3

### QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

### HOMESTEAD AFB

Parameter	Replicate	9	pike Value	Spike Level	Recovery %
тос	3.0/2.9		6.3	17	107
тох	0.115/0.105		0.01	0.016 0.045	14 62
Phenol	0.050/0.050 2.6/1.6		<0.005 0.2	0.051 1.6	102 78
Cn-	0.056/0.055		<0.005	0.055	100 .
Oil and Grease	insufficient	sample to do	linear cu	rve see	attached
Metals Cr	(SL-1/SP-1) (SL-2/SP-1)	47.1/82.2/72.2 8.40/7.72/7.48	7.87	171	98
Cd	(SL-1/SP-1) (SL-2/SP-1)	4.04/4.85/6.04 0.427/0.400/0.44	0.425	10	109
Cu	(SL-1/SP-1) (SL-2/SP-1)	70.3/85.7/86.6 9.29/6.92/9.93	8.71	102	73
Pb	(SL-1/SP-1) (SL-2/SP-1)	143/186/187 48.8/45.3/58.6	50.9	243	101
Ni	(SL-1/SP-1) (SL-2/SP-1)	14.2/16.4/18.5 6.50/5.89/7.97	6.79	43	103
Zn	(SL-1/SP-1) (SL-2/SP-1)	626/755/772 55.1/48.7/54.2	54.2	<b>39</b> 1	114
Pesticide/Herbici	des		P,P' DDT S	Spike	
SL 10 SL 10-2 SL 11 SL 11-Rep SL 12 SL 13 SL 14					43 44 55 43 45 36 27



7.4.7

### HOMESTEAD - AFB

SAMPLE LOCATION	OIL S GREASE ppm	CYANIDE ppm	PHENOLS mg/l	TOX mg/1	TOC mg/l	PESTICIDES/ HERBICIDES	20C mg/l
I-7 (SP-7)	0.15			0.01	93.		28.
I-8 (SP-7)	0.51			0.02	170.		32.
I-9 (SP-7)*	5.49			0.03	62.		13.
I-9 (SP-7)*	732000.0						
I-10 (FPTA-3)	0.16			<0.010	98.		46.
I-11 (FPTA-3)	0.18			0.02	64.		25.
I-IIR (FPTA-3)	<0.10			0.02	58.		19.
I-12 (FPTA-3)	2.59			0.02	90.		27.
Bailer Wash - 5051	<0.10						
Field Blank - 5052	<0.10						
Field Blank - 5222	<0.10						
Bailer Wash - 5223	<0.10						
del1 #10	<0.10	0.007		0.039	5.4	ND.	4.8
[-4	5.19			0.044	37.		26.
<b>I-</b> 5	4.29			0.10	19.		11.
I-6	0.47			0.049	10.		5.1
I-6R	<0.10			0.052	12.		7.4
I-14	0.83			0.036	47.		30.
<b>I-17</b>	<0.10						
SL-5 (SP-2)	21900.0						
SL-5R (SP-2)	26600.0						
SL-6 (SP-2)	1540.0						
SL-7 (SP-2)	586.0						
SL-3 (SP-2)	983.0						
SD-13 (SP-2)	749.0						
SD-4 (SP-2)	822.0						
Bldg. 248 (FPTA-2)	<0.10			0.025	2.2		0.5
I-13 (FPTA-2)	0.18			2.2	5.6		1.9
I-19 (SP-5)	2.11			0.026	7.0		3.3
Bailer Wash - 5438	0.19			0.020	0.6		0.1
[-19R (SP-5)	0.13			0.025	9.4		5.9
Field Blank - 5440	1.20			0.018	1.2		7.3
Fleid Blank - 5328						סא	

<sup>\*</sup>The pil phase residing over the aqueous phase of sample I-9 (SP-7) was analyzed as a separate sample.

### -Science Applications International Corporation

### HOMESTEAD - AFB

SAMPLE LOCATION	% SOLIDS	OIL & GREASE ppm	CYANIDE ppm	PHENOLS mg/l	TOX mg/l	тос	PESTICIDES/ HERBICIDES ppb	POC mg/l
BW 5020						1.1		<0.1
FB 5021						1.6		0.3
BW 5065			<0.005					
F8 5066			<0.005					
T-1			<0.005					
I-2R			<0.005					
I-2			<0.005					
1-3			<0.005					
1-15							ND	
I-16							ND	
I-16-Rep							ND	
I-18					0.046	22.		14.
SL 1	72.9		1.3					
SL 2	91.1		0.6					
SL 3	82.1		0.7					
SL 4	73.3		0.8					
SL 4-Rep	72.2		0.8					
SL 9							P,P' DDT 86	
SL 10-1							P,P' DDD 82	
							P,P' DDT 670	
							methoxychlor 89	
SL 10-2							P,P' DDD 77	
							P,P' DDT 620	
							methoxychlor 120	
SL 11							Dieldrin 42	
•							P,P' DDT 260	
SL 11-Rep							Aldrin 36	
•							Dieldrin 33	
							P,P' DDT 200	



_ Crience	Applications	International	Corporation -
			OU POI HIND!

 $\vec{e}$ 

**1000** 

見ける

555

ri.

ξ,

SAMPLE LOCATION	% SOLIDS	OIL & GREASE ppm	CYANIDE ppm	PHENOLS mg/1	TOX mg/l	тос	PESTICIDES/ HERBICIDES ppb	POC mg/l
SL 12							Aldrin 74	
							Dieldrin 29	
							P,P' DDT 370	
							methoxychlor 86	
SL 13							ND	
SL 14							P,P' DDT 26	
SD2		83.8	3.0					
SD-1		87.0	0.6					
SD 2-Rep		84.0	3.9					
BW 5297			0.007					
FB 5298			0.007					
S 530-Rep			0.009				ND	
S 530			0.012				ND	
FB 5312						0.4		<0.1
FB 5329							ND	
BW 5313						0.4		<0.t
BW 5320					0.041			
FB 5321					0.039			
BW 5330							ND	
BW 5331							ND	



Science Applications International Corporation

TRACE METALS IN WATERS COLLECTED FROM HOMESTEAD AFB (Values in ug/l unless otherwise noted)

1225 (222)

	ষ্	Ċ	CR(VI)	Cu	ЪЪ	ž	7.n
Bailer Wash	<0.200	<0.500		1.17	1.07	<5.00	6.55
Blank	<0.200	<0.500		0.842	1.22	<5.00	8.72
I-1/SP-1	0.215	19.7		4.22	7.79	10.6	
1-2 Rep./SP-1	<0.200	<0.500		4.80	9.02	4.24	15.7
I-2/SP-1	0.239	<0.500		5.30	6.17	10.8	15.9
I-3/SP-1	0.372	<0.500		6.95	99.5	16.9	16.3
Bailer Wash			<0.052				
Blank			<0.052				
I-1/SP-1			0.301				
I-2 Rep./SP-1			<0.052				
I-2/SP-1			<0.052				
I-3/SP-1			1.73				
Blank	<0.200	<0.500		0.967	1.97	<5.00	12.2
1-5/SP-4					6.47		
5-4/5-1					13.3		
7-48/9-I					2.22		
9-14/Sb-9					15.9		
I-17/SP-2					7.74		
Bailer Wash	<0.200	<0.500		1.29	2.93	<5.00	17.0
Well S-530/Well Field #1	<0.200	0.672		1.87	2.27	<5.00	18.8
Well S-530 Rep./Well Field #1	<0.200	0.794		1.79	3.71	<5.00	16.7
Well 10/Well Field #2	<0.200	<0.500		4.30	2.66	<5.00	32.5
Blank			<0.052				
Bailer Wash			<0.052				
Well S-530/Well Field #1			0.299				
Well 10/Well Field #2			<0.052				
Uall 5-530 Bas / Hall Flat #1			171 0				

N

7

E/MS-9/#17

TRACE METALS IN SOILS COLLECTED FROM HOMESTEAD AFB (Values in ug/l dry weight unless otherwise noted)

SAMPLE LOCATION	3	Cr	Cu	H	N.	uZ
SL-1/SP-1	4.17	67.2	80.9	172.	16.4	718.
SL-2/SP-1	0.694	15.6	18.1	88.3	12.9	123.
SL-3/SP-1	0.821	28.1	30.5	108.	41.6	145.
1-dS/5-1S	1.20	35.5		210.	45.8	282.
SL-4 Rep./SP-1	1.14	36.2	115.	201.	42.5	235.
SD-2	5.62	9.68	6.44	1179.	14.0	917.
SD-1	1.24	15.7	13.8	110.	3.40	129.
SD-2 Rep.	6.95	70.1	45.2	1173.	12.2	798.
SL-5				624.		
SL-5 Rep.				226.		
SL-6				228.		
SL-7				723.		
SL-8				185.		
SD-03				927.		
SD-4				1066.		



### 940 South Harney Street. Seattle, Washington 98108 (206) 767-5060



### Certificate

Chemistry Microbiology and Technical Services

CLIENT Science Applications International Corporation

476 Prospect Street La Jolla, CA 92038 ATTN: Dana Errett

LABORATORY NO 87750

Feb. 5, 1985 DATE

PO #11-850423-38

REPORT ON WATER & SOIL

SAMPLE DENTIFICATION

Submitted 12/11/84 and identified as shown:

TESTS PERFORMED AND RESULTS

85-4679 9-3 12/3/8/4 85 - 4680 9 - 4 12/3/84 3) 85-4704 9-1 12/3/84 4) 86-4705 10-1 12/3/84 5) 85\4706 10-2 12/3/84 85-4707 10-3 6) 12/3/84 85-4708 10-3R 1/2/3/84 85-4709 Boiler Wash 12/3/84 8) 85-4710 Field Blank 12/3/84 9) 85-4711 9-1 10) 12/3/84 11) 85-4712 9-8 12/3/84 85-4713 9-3 12) 12/3/84 13) 85-4714 9-4 12/3/84 14) 85-4715 10-1 12/3/84 15) 85-4665 9-1 12/3/84 16) 85-4666 9-2 12/3/84 85-4667 9-3 17) 12/3/84 18) 85-4663 9-4 12/3/84 19) 85-4669 10-1  $N_2/3/84$ 20) 85-4670 **1/**0-2 12/3/84 21) 35-4671 10-3 12/3/84 85-4672 10-3R 12/3 × 84 85-4673 Boiler Wash 12/3 / 84 22) 23) 24) 85-46**/**24 Field Blank 12/3/84 25) 85-4/166 10-2 12/3/84 85-4717 10-3 26) 12/3/84 85/4718 10-3R 27) 12/3/84 8**%-4719** Boiler Wash 12/3/84 28) 29) **\$**5-4720 Field Blank 12/3/84 30) **/**85-4767 812-56 Dover xyz 12/6/84 0**90**5 mwp005 ET

85-4768 812-56 Dover xyz 12/6/84 0900 mwp006 ET 85-4769 812-56 Dover xyz 12/6/84 0930 \mwp007 ET

32 85-4770 812-56 Dover xyz 12/6/84 0950 myp001

85-4771 812-56 Dover t-1 12/6/84 1015 mw 01



31)

vertising or sale of any product or process will be granted only on contract. This company inspection and/or analysis in good faith and according to the rules of the trade and of science

## Laucks Testing Laboratories, Inc. 940 South Harney Street. Seattle. Washington 98108 (206) 767-5060



Certificate

Chemistry Microbiology and Technical Services

PAGE NO 2

LABORATORY NO 87750

SAI

```
85-4772 812-56 t-1 12/6/84 1106 mw--2
     85-4773 812-56 t-1 12/6/84 1145 004
     85-4774 812-56 t-1 12/6/84 1406 10
    .85-4775 812-56 t-1 12/6/84 14345 102
38)
    85-4776 812-56 t-1 12/6/84 1530 /03
39)
     85-4777 812-56 Dover QA-8 12/6/84 0831
40)
41)
     85\4778 812-56 QA-9 12/6/84 0820
42)
     85-4779 812-56 QA-10 12/6/84 1145
     35-4x80 812-56 Dover-T-1 12/6/84 1015 mw001
43)
     85-47%1 812-56 Dover-t-1 12/6/84 1100 002
44)
     85-478 812-56 Dover-T-1 12/6/84 1145 004
45)
     85-4783\812-56 Dover-T-1 12/6/84 1400 101
     85-4784 312-56 Dover-T-1/12/6/84 1445 102
47)
     85-4785 812-56 Dover-T-1 12/6/84 1530 103
48)
     85-4786 812-56 Dover-04-8 12/6/84 0830
49)
     85-4737 812 $6 QA-9 1/2/6/84 0830
50)
     85-4788 812-56 QA-10/12/6/84 1145
51)
     85-4789 812-56 Dover-T-1 12/6/84 MW001
52)
     85-4790 812-56 Vover-T-1 12/6/84 1100 002
53)
     85-4791 812-56 Dwer-T-1 12/6/84 1145 004
54)
     85-4792 812-56 Q6\er-T-1 12/6/84 1400 101
55)
     85-4793 812-56 Dover-T-1 12/6/84 1445 102
56)
    85-4794 812-56 Dovex-T-1 12/6/84 1530 103
57)
     85-4795 812-56 Dover\QA-8 12/6/84 0830
58)
     35-4796 812 56 QA-0 13/6/84 1890
59)
     85-4797 812-56 QA-10 12/6/84 1145
60)
     85-4820 81/2-56 Dover T-1 12/6/84 1015 MW001
61)
     85-4821 812-56 Dover T-1 12/6/84 1145 002 85-4822 812-56 Dover-T-1 12/6 1145 mw004
62)
63)
     85-4823 812-56 Dover-T-1 12/6 1400 101
64)
     85-4824 812-56 Dover-T-1 1276 1445 102
65)
     85-4925 812-56 Dover-T-1 12/6 1530 103
66)
     85-4826 812-56 Dover-T-1 12/6 \Q830 QA-8
67)
     85/4827 812-56 Dover-T-1 12/6 0\$30 QA-9
68)
69)
     87-4828 812-56 Dover-T-1 12/6 1145 QA-10
     25-4857 12/5/84 Field Blank
70)
71)
     35-4858 12/5/84 35w-1
72)
     85-4859 12/5/84 35w-3
     85-4860 12/5/84 8sw-1
     85-4861 12/5/84 8sw-1R
```



this report is submitted for the exclusive use of the person, partnership, or corporation to whom it is addressed. Subsequent use of the name of this company or any nember of its staff in connection with the advertising or sale of any product or process will be granted only on contract. This company accepts no responsibility except or the due performance of inspection and/or analysis in good faith and according to the rules of the trade and of science.

## Laucks Testing Laboratories, Inc. 940 South Harney Street. Seattle. Washington 98108 (206) 767-5060



Certificate

Chemistry Microbiology and Technical Services

PAGE NO 3

LABORATORY NO 87750

SAI

```
85-4862 12/5/84 8sw-2
     85-4864 12/5/84 12/g/w-1
77)
     .85-4865 12/5/84 12$w-2
     %5-4866 12/6/84 89d-1
78)
79)
     85-4867 12/6/84 8/sd-2
80)
     85-4868 12/6/84 /9sd-1
     85-4869 12/6/84/9sd-2
81)
     85-48X0 12/6/84 10sd-1
82)
     85-487 12/8/84 10sd-2
83)
84)
     85-4872 \2/5/Field Blank
     85-4873 12/8 3sw-1
85)
     85-4874 12/ 8sw-3
86)
     85-4875 12/5 8sw-1
87)
88)
      85-4876 1/2/5 8sw-1R
89)
     85-4877/12/5 8sy-2
      85-4879 12/5 10sh-1
90)
      85-4880 12/5 12sw-1
91)
      85-48/81 12/5 12sw-2
92)
93)
      85-4882 12/5 Field Blank
      85-4883 10/6/84 Field 8lank
94)
      85/4884 10/5/84 3sw-1
95)
96)
      86-4885 10/5/84 8sw-1R
97)
      85-4886 10/5/84 8sw-2
      85-4887 10/5/84 9sw-1
 28)
991
     85-4675 12/3/84 7-1
      85-4676 12/3/84 7-2
100
      85-4677 12/3/84 7-3
101()
10/2)
      85-4678 12/3/84 9-2
      85-4839 Dover 005c-p6-102 12/6/84 1445 qp-84-0483
Y03
104)
      85-501& hafb ga/gc 12/7/84 1100 Bailer Wash Vickers
105)
      85-5012 hafb qa/qc 12/7/84 Field Blank
106)
      85-5013 hafb sp-7 12/7/84 0848 I-7
107)
      85-5014 hafb 12/7/84 0905 I-8
      85-5015 hafb 12/7/84 0928 I-9
108)
      85-5016 hafb rpta3 12/7/84 1030 I-10
109)
      85-5017 hafb fpta3 12/7/84 1100 I-11
110)
      85-5018 hafb qa-qc 12/7/84 1100 I-11 Rep fota3
111)
      85-5019 hafb fpta3 12/7/84 1140 I-12
112)
      85-5020 hafb qa/qc 12/7/84 1100 Bailer Wash
113)
      85-5021 hafb qa/qc 12/7/84 1100 Field Blank
114)
```



以

This report is submitted for the exclusive use of the person, partnership, or corporation to whom it is addressed. Subsequent use of the name of this company or any member of its staff in connection with the advertising or sale of any product or process will be granted only on contract. This company accepts no responsibility except for the due to determine of improving any analysis in good faith and according to the rules of the trade and of scence.

## Lauces Testing Laboratories, Inc. 940 South Harney Street. Seattle. Washington 98108 (206) 767-5060



Certificate

Chemistry Microbiology, and Technical Services

PAGE NO

LABORATORY NO 87750

SAI

85-5022 hafb sp-7 12/7/84 0845 I-7 115) 85-5023 hafb sp-7 12/7/84 906 I-8 116) 85-5024 hafb sp-7 12/7/84 0928 I-9 117) 85-5025 hafb fpta3 12/7/84 1030 I-10 118) 85-5026 hafb fpta3 12/7/84 1100 I-11 119) 85-5027 hafb qa/qc 12/7/84 1100 I-11 fpta3 Rep. 120)  $\nabla \Gamma$ 85-4985 3-sw-2 5/Dec/84 85-4986 3-sw-3 5/Dec/84 85-5987 3-sw-1 5/Dec/84 123 124) 85-4988 9-sw-2 12/6/84 125) **8**5-4989 10-sw-1 12/5/84 85-4990 10-sw-2 12/5/84 126) 85-1996 Field Blank 12/6/84 127) 85-5001 Field Blank 12/6/84 128) 85-499X 3-sw-2 12/5/84 129) 85-4998 9-sw-1 12/6/84 130) 85-4999 3 sw-2 131) 85-5002 B-3w-2 12/5/84 132) 85-5003 9-s 2 12/6/84 133) 85-5004 10-sw 2 12/5/84 134) 85-4916 Field Wank Sediment 135) 85-4917 sd-1 12/6/84 136) 85-4918 3sd-2 12/**b/84** 137) 138) 85-4919 3sd-3 12/6**/**84 139) 85-4920 12sd-1 12/6/84 85-4921 12sd-2 1/2/6/84 140) 85-4866 8sd-1 12/6/84 141) 85-5028 hafb/fpta-3 11/7 \ 4 1140 I-12 142) 85-4964 sw003 12/7/84 1040 North Ditch Dover 143) 85-4965 sw004 12/7/84 1015 North Ditch Dover 144) 85-4966 sw005 12/7/84 1000 North Ditch Dover 85-4967 sw006 12/7/84 0930 North Ditch Dover 145) 146) 85-4968 sw007 12/7/84 0900 North Ditch Dover 147) 85-4969 sw008 12/7/84 0830 North Nitch Dover 148) 149) 85/4970 qa-11 12/7/84 0830 25-4971 sw003 12/7/84 1040 North Ditch Dover 150) 85-4972 sw004 12/7/84 1015 North Ditch Dover 151) 85-4973 sw005 12/7/84 1000 North Ditch Nover 152 85-4974 sw006 12/7/84 0930 North Ditch Dayer 85-4975 sw007 12/7/84 0900 North Ditch Dover



This report is submitted for the exclusive use of the person, partnership, or corporation to whom it is addressed. Subsequent use of the name of this company or any nember of its staff in connection with the advertising or sale of any product or process will be granted only on contract. This company accepts no responsibility except or the due performance of inspection and/or analysis in good faith and according to the rules of the trade and of science.

### Laucks Testing Laboratories, Inc. 940 South Harney Street. Seattle. Washington 98108 (206) 767-5060



Certificate

Chemistry Microbiology and Technical Services

PAGE NO

SAI LABORATORY NO 87750

```
155)
      85-4976 sw008 12/7/84 0820 North Ditch Dover
      85-4977 ga-11 12/7/84 0550 North Ditch Dover
      85 4935 sw003 12/7/84 1040 North Diten Dover
157)
      85-4938 sw004 12/7/84 1015 North Ditch Dover 85-4939 sw005 12/7/84 1000 North Ditch Dover
158)
159)
      85-4940 sw006 12/7/84 0930 North Ditch Dover
160)
      85-4941 sw007 12/7/84 0906 North Ditch Dover
161)
      85-4942 sw008 12/7/84 0820 North Ditch Dover
162)
      85-4943 qa-11 12/7/84 9830 North Ditch Dover
85-4951 sw003 22/7 1040 North Ditch Dover AFB
163)
164)
      85-4952 sw004 12/7 1015 North Ditch Dover AFB
165)
166)
      85-4953 sw005 12/7 1000 North Ditch Dover AFB
      85-4954 sw006 12/7 0930 North Ditch Dover AFB
167)
      85-4955 sw007 12/7 0900 North Ditch Dover AFB
168)
1691
      85-4956 sw008 12/7 0830 North Ditch Dover AFB
      85-4957 ga-11 12/7 0830 North Ditch Dover AFB
      85-5065 hafb qa/qc 12/10/84 0835 Boiler Wash Vichers
      85-5066 hafb qa/qc 12/10/84 0835 Blank Vickers
172)
      85-5067 hafb sp-1 12/10/84 0800 I-1 Vickers
173)
174)
      85-5068 hafb qa/qc 12/10/84 0820 replicate sp-1, I-2
175)
      85-5069 hafb sp-1 12/10/84 0820 I-2
176)
      85-5070 hafb sp-1 12/10/84 0850 I-3
<del>1</del>77)
      85-4922/ 2 of 2 hafb 12/sd-1 12/6/84
<del>178)</del>
      85-4923 traft 12 sd-2-12/6/84
179)
      85-4924 <del>hafb</del> 9sd-1 12/6/84
180)
      85-4925 <del>hafb</del> 9sd-2 12/6/84
181)
      85-4926 <del>hafb</del> 10sd-1 12/6/84
182)
      85-4927 <del>hafb</del> 10sd-2 12/6/84
      85-4928 hafb 3sd-1 12/6/84
183)
184)
      85-4929 hafb 3sd-2 12/6/84
185)
      85-4930 <del>hafb-</del>3sd-3 12/6/84
186)
      85-4931 hafb 8sd-1 12/6/84
      85-4932 hafb 8sd-2 12/6/84
187)
188)
      85-4933 hafb Field Blank Sediments 12/6/84
```



This report is submitted for the exclusive use of the person, partnership, or corporation to whom it is addressed. Subsequent use of the name of this company or any member of its staff in connection with the advertising or sale of any product or process will be granted only on contract. This company accepts no responsibility except for the due performance of inspection and/or analysis in good faith and according to the rules of the trade and of science.

## Laucks Testing Laboratories, Inc. 940 South Harney Street. Seattle. Washington 98108 (206) 767-5060



Certificate

Chemistry Microbiology and Technical Services

PAGE NO 6

SAI

LABORATORY NO 87750

Note: Water samples were reported in parts per million (mg/L), and soil samples were reported in parts per million (mg/kg), on a dry basis.

Sample #	Total Organic Carbon	Purgeable Organic Carbon	Sample	Total Organic Carbon	Purgeable Organic Carbon
71 72 73 74 75 76 77	8.9 25. 6.2 8.0 23. 2.4 3.0	1.1 0.9 0.3 0.3 1.2 0.7	156 188*	0.6 0.4	L/0.1 L/0.1



This report is submitted for the exclusive use of the person, partnership, or corporation to whom it is addressed. Subsequent use of the name of this company or any member of its staff in connection with the advertising or sale of any product or process will be granted only on contract. This company accepts no responsibility except for the due performance of inspection and/or analysis in good faith and according to the rules of the trade and of science.

### Laucks Testing Laboratories, Inc. 940 South Harney Street. Seattle Washington 98108 12001767 5000



Certificate

Chemistry Microbiology, and Technical Services

PAGE NO

ABORATION NO TOTAL

SAI

Sample #	Cyanide, parts per million
52	L/0.005
53	L/0.005
54	L/0.005
55	L/0.005
56	L/0.005
57	L/0.005
58	L/0.005
59	L/0.005
60	L/0.005
103	L/0.005
164	L/0.005
165	L/0.005
166	L/0.005
167	L/0.005
168	L/0.005
169	L/0.005
170	L/0.005
171	L/0.005
172	L/0.005
173	L/0.005
174	L/0.005
175	L/0.005
176	L/0.005



## Laucks Testing Laboratories, Inc. PAC S with Harney Street Seattle Washington 98108 (206)767-5060



Certificate

Chemistry Microbiology and Technical Services

PAGE NO

SAI

LABORATORY NO 87750

8

	parts per million	<u>r</u>	arts per million	<u>%</u>
Sample #	<u>Phenols</u>	Sample #	Phenols	Total Solids
15	L/0.005	98	L/0.005	
16	L/0.005	121**	L/0.005	
17	L/0.005	122	L/0.005	
18	L/0.005	123**	0.008	
19	٤/٥.005	124	L/0.005	
20	L/0.005	125	L/0.005	
21	L/0.005	126	L/0.005	
22	L/0.005	157	1_/0.005	
23	0.006	158	L/0.005	~~~
24	L/0.005	159	L/0.005	+
61	L/0.005	160	L/0.005	
62	L/0.005	161	L/0.005	
63	L/0.005	162	L/0.005	
64	L/0.005	163	L/0.005	
65	0.016	179	0.2	28.1
6 <b>6</b>	6.3	180	1.0	28.4
67	L/0.005	181	L/0.005	71.3
68	L/0.005	182	L/0.005	70.5
69	L/0.005	183	0.4	50.5
93**	0.007	184	0.6	53.6
94**	0.007	185	L/0.005	73.6
95	L/0.005	186	0.4	72.5
96**	0.010	187	L/0.2	26.1
97**	0.015	188**	0.010	



# Laucks Testing Laboratories, Inc. 940 South Harney Street. Seattle. Washington 98108 (206)767-5060



Certificate

Chemistry Microbiology and Technical Services

PAGE NO

SAI

LABORATORY NO 87750

parts per million

parts per million

Sample #	Total Organic Halogens	Total <u>Solids</u>	Sample #	Total Organic Halogens	Total Solids
10	0.23		90	0.33	
11	0.24		91	0.45	
12	0.23		92	0.38	
13	0.20		104	0.01	
14	0.19		105	0.01	
25	1.4		106	0.01	
26	0.20		107	0.02	
27	0.55		108	0.03	
28	0.49		109	L/0.010	
29	0.20		110	0.02	
43	0.33		111	0.02	
44	0.26		112	0.02	
45	0.26		128	0.05	
46	0.32		132	0.11	
47	0.46		133	0.05	
48	7.5		134	0.07	
49	0.33		135	0.37	
50	0.23		136	2.4	63.0
51	0.23		137	4.1	73.1
78	1.6	81.9	138	2.5	74.2
79	1.8	71.6	139	2.4	62.8
80	2.3	69.8	140	2.4	76.2
81	5.1	31.2	141	0.21	
82	2.1	75.0	143	2.6	77.3
83	2.2	83.6	144	0.11	
84	0.25		145	0.06	
8 <b>5</b>	0.16		146	0.09	
86	0.35		147	0.06	
87	0.80		148	0.09	
88	0.28		149	0.08	
89	0.14				



This report is submitted for the exclusive use of the person partnership or corporation to whom it is addressed. Subsequent use of the name of this company or any member of its staff in connection with the advertising or sale of any product or process will be granted only on contract. This company accepts no responsibility except for the due performance of inspection and/or analysis in good faith and according to the luies of the trade and of science.

# Testing Laboratories, Inc. 940 South Harney Street. Seattle. Washington 98108 (206)767-5060



Chemistry Microbiology and Technical Services

10 PAGE NO

LABORATORY NO 87750

<u>Key</u>

SAI

L/ indicates "less than".

sample was received unpreserved and with headspace.

samples for phenols were received unpreserved.

Respectfully submitted,

Laucks Testing Laboratories, Inc.

Mike Nelson

MN:veg



This report is submitted for the exclusive use of the person, partnership, or corporation to whom it is addressed. Subsequent use of the name of this company or any member of its staff in connection with the advertising or sale of any product or process will be granted only on contract. This company accepts no responsibility except for the due performance of inspection and/or analysis in good faith and according to the rules of the trade and of science.

# Laucks Testing Laboratories, Inc. 940 South Harney Street. Seattle. Washington 98108 (206) 767-5060



Chemistry Microbiology, and Technical Services

11 PAGE NO

SAI

LABORATORY NO. 87750

# APPENDIX A

Replicate Quality Control Report

Sample	Analyte	Replicate 1	Replicate 2	% Relative Error	Control Limits
52	Cyanide	L/0.005	L/0.005	0.	0-10
60		L/0.005	L/0.005	0.	0-10
164		0.053	0.055	4.	0-10
176		0.056	0.055	2.	0-10
65	Phenol	0.053	0.066	6.	0-10
126		0.051	0.051	0.	0-10
163		0.050	0.050	0.	0-10
179		2.6	1.6	48.	0-10
1	TOC	7.2	7.4	3.	0-9
34		3.0	2.9	3.	0-9
10	TOX	0.224	0.228	2.	*
43		0.33	0.37	11.	*
85		0.16	0.19	17.	*
104		0.014	0.014	0.	*
132		0.115	0.105	9.	*
80		0.160	0.150	6.	*
73	TOC	6.2	5.8	7.	0-9
114		1.6	1.5	6.	0-9
119		64.	64.	Õ.	0-9
142		90.	89.	1.	0-9

No limits established



# Testing Laboratories, Inc. 940 South Harney Street. Seattle. Washington 98108 (206)767-5060



Certificate

Chemistry Microbiology, and Technical Services

SAI

PAGE NO

LABORATORY NO 87750

12

APPENDIX B

Spike Quality Control Report

Sample	Analyte	Sample Found	Spike Level	Samp & Spike <u>Found</u>	% <u>Recovery</u>	Control Limits
53	Cyanide	L/0.005	0.050	0.053	106.	*
164	·	L/0.005	0.050	0.053	106.	*
176		L/0.005	0.050	0.055	110.	*
65	Phenol	0.016	0.050	0.066	100.	*
126		L/0.005	0.050	0.051	102.	*
163		L/0.005	0.050	0.050	100.	*
179		0.2	1.8	1.6	78.	*
1	TOC	7.4	10.	18.	106.	83-120
11	TOX	0.048	0.050	0.048	0.	*
44		0.026	0.050	0.048	44.	*
8 <b>6</b>		0.035	0.050	0.052	34.	*
105		0.004	0.050	0.040	73.	*
133		0.01	0.050	0.016	14.	*
128		0.01	0.050	0.045	62.	*
79		0.026	0.050	0.064	76.	*
73	TOC	6.2	10.	17.	108.	83-120
130		6.3	10.	17.	107.	83-120

No limits established



This report is submitted for the exclusive use of the person, partnership, or corporation to whom it is addressed. Subsequent use of the name of this company or any member of its staff in connection with the advertising or sale of any product or process will be granted only on contract. This company accepts no responsibility except for the due performance of inspection and/or analysis in good faith and according to the rules of the trade and of science.

FRERGY PRINCEMENT LAUDRATURY THIRLY (NE FIEL 1537 PEPSOT) SPECIFICATION OF - 1-50-2 H THE DIE SA-ALC/SETTIC JORNAH JEWA MACRITTE AFR FL 332.08 PEPGRE PAIRS 30 NOV 84 LAN PEPCRT NERT 81-F-1788 DATE RECEIVEDS 27 POV 94 THATE SMITH BUT ROWN BY SAMPLE NER! 81-5911 MUNITITY SEP: N/I ADDRESS: HOLLSTEAD OFF FL TVM 150T3A9TM03 SAMPLING PIL NAT CONTRACT MER: GOVE OTHER SUBMITTED BY RIST SUPPLY SUBNILISE HOMESTRAD AFA, FI 30039 \* PPFORMER CLEAR DORK STRAM COLOR TRITIAL OFFICE VISIBLE FIRE WATER MUZGAL 0.0 N 0 2887 30 MISTHLATION 18P 066 F 160 TO X REC PEG F 20 % REC DEG F 222 50 % REC DEG E 3.48 475 20 % PEG TEG F 5, 13 FINAL BOILTIMS PT DEG F 2.4 H 929 VAPOR PRESSURE PST

TO SAL FRISTENT BUM, MG/100 ML M 5327 FUEL SYSTEM LOTHO INHIBITOR, VOL. %

D 3237 LEAD MOZE

(19.12) (7.00) (7.00)

GAS CHROMATOGRAPH CHOWS TYPICAL PATTERN OF INVESTHERER (19-4) WITH RESPONT TO FAMILY BOOLOGG HYTROCORDONS.

REF TELECON RETWEEN COPT HIMBERD AND L. FINCHER.

REFURIEU BAL

3

APPROVED HYS

FLTZAMETH C. MILLIAMS CHEMIST

LEGYTE C. FINCHER
CHIEF, THERBY MUNAGEMENT LABORATORY
DIRECTORATE OF ENERGY MANAGEMENT

H. REFERENCES

#### REFERENCES

- Appel, A., 1973, Electrical-Analog Model Study of the Hydrologic System in Southeast Florida. Tallahassee, FL. U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report.
- Brady, N.C., 1974, The Nature and Property of Soils, 8th ed., MacMillan Publishing Co., Inc., New York.
- Dictionary of Geological Terms, 1974, American Geological Institute, Doubleday, Garden City, New York.
- Fairbridge, R.W. and C.W. Finkl, Jr, eds, 1979, The Encyclopedia of Soil Science, Part 1: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Fertility, and Technology; Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross Inc., Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania.
- Klein, H. and J.E. Hull, 1978, Biscayne Aquifer, Southeast Florida. U.S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Investigation 78-107.
- Kohout, F.A., 1969 "Cyclic Flow of Salt Water in the Biscayne Aquifer of Southeastern Florida" in the Journal of Geophysical Research 65:2133-2141, American Geophysical Union.
- Lane, E., 1981, Environmental Geology Series Miami Sheet. Florida Bureau of Geology Map Series 101.
- McKenzie, D.J., 1983, Water Quality at and Adjacent to the South Dade County Solid-Waste Disposal Facility, Florida. Tallahassee, FL. U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Invesigation Report 83-4003.
- Parker, G.G., G.E. Ferguson, S.K. Love, and others, 1955, Water Resources of Southeastern Florida. U.S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 1255.
- Pitt, Jr., W.A.J., H.C. Mattraw, Jr., 1975, Ground-Water Quality in Selected Areas Serviced by Septic Tanks, Dade County, Florida. U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report 75-607.
- Rose, A.W., H.E. Hawkes, and J.S. Webb, 1979, Geochemistry in Mineral Exploration. Academic Press, New York.
- Sellwood, B.W., 1978, "Shallow-Waer Carbonate Environments" in Sedimentary Environments and Facies, Edited by H.G. Reading. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Osney Mead, Oxford, England.
- Sonenshein, R.S., C.R. Causaras, and J.E. Fish, 1984, Index of Hydrologic Data for Selected Sites in Dade County Florida, 1923-1980. U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-430.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1982, Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, SW-846, 2nd Edition.

# REFERENCES (Continued)

- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Contract Laboratory Program, Statement of Work for Multi-Media Analysis of Organics, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. January, 1985.
- Waller, B.G., 1983, Effects of Land Use on Ground Water Quality in the East Everglades, Dade County Florida. Tallahassee, FL. U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigation 82-4093.

I. RESUMES

r

Use or disclosure of proposal data is subject to the restriction on the title page of this Proposal

DOUGLAS J. SARNO

# EDUCATION

University of Virginia: B.S., Civil Engineering (1984)

# EXPERIENCE

At JRB, Mr. Sarno has performed a great deal of work on the Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study for the Stringfellow Superfund site in California (top priority site in the state). His work has included a detailed investigation of the sites' history, the determination of on-site treatment techniques, removal options, an assessment of applicable technologies, and the development and screening of remedial alternatives.

Mr. Sarno has worked extensively on the in-situ treatment of groundwater and soils project JRB is designing, constructing, and testing for EPA and the Air Force at Kelly Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas. He was one of the primary designers of the treatment system and will perform a key role in the field operations which include well drilling, construction, operation, and a detailed sampling and analysis program.

Mr. Sarno gained considerable field experience in the field investigation operations for the Air Force Installation Restoration Program at Homestead Air Force Base. In this role he gained experience in the sampling of contaminated groundwater, soil, and sediments and associated chain-of-custody, quality assurance, and health and safety procedures. He has been trained in the use of sampling equipment and associated decontamination procedures. He also gained considerable experience in the proper use of level "C" safety protection.

Mr. Sarno performed a survey and evaluation of classification technologies and equipment in order to assess their application to the separation by grain size of contaminated sediments. He is currently coordinating a testing program with various manufacturers of this equipment to determine effectiveness under different conditions.

Mr. Sarno has authored chapters in technical manuals (being prepared at JRB for EPA) on dredging techniques and surface water control technologies.

Mr. Sarno's experience is bolstered by coursework in open surface flow, sanitation engineering, fluid mechanics, soil mechanics and environmental geology. His senior thesis work involved an independent study of the nation's hazardous waste problems and management techniques. He performed extensive research into the situation presently existing at the U.S. Titanium toxic waste site 'ocated in Nelson County, VA. The problems at this site dealt primarily with contaminated

JRB Associates

Use or disclosure of proposal data is subject to the restriction on the title page of this Proposal a

sediments disposed in a landfill and he gained great familiarity with the techniques used in their control. As a result, he presented several suitable remedial action alternatives which included slurry trench construction, top and bottom seals, excavation, and in-situ neutralization.

Mr. Sarno has also successfully completed the EIT examination.

Verified for accuracy by: Naugho / San

JRB Associates

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation.

Page 1 of 3

#### PHILIP A. SPOONER

# **EDUCATION**

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University: BS, Agronomy, Soils Option (1977)

# EXPERIENCE

Mr. Spooner is a Soil Scientist with JRB's Technical Services Division. he has over seven years experience in evaluating the environmental aspects of land and soil used for waste disposal, with particular emphasis on hazardous waste site investigation for remedial planning. Mr. Spooner has recently completed the development of a technical handbook on Slurry Trench Construction for Pollutant Migration Control, recently published as the First of the New EPA Superfund series documents (EPA-540/2-84-001). He has also recently completed a study on the compatibility of grouts with hazardous wastes, also for EPA. In addition to project manager, Mr. Spooner was a principal investigator and author for these tasks.

Mr. Spooner is currently task manager for the IRP Phase II investigation at Homestead AFB, Florida, and is in charge of a site characterization effort at. Kelly, AFB, Texas, for a demonstration project involving biologic reclaimation of contaminated groundwater.

Mr. Spooner has been involved in numerous waste site investigations, from preliminary assessments to detailed hydrogeologic studies. He participated in the planning and initial field work for the long-term monitoring at the Lipari Superfund site in Glochester Co. NJ. He participated in a field investigation of nine disposal sites at the Naval Air Development Center in Warminster, PA, which involved the installation of over twenty groundwater monitoring and observation wells. Mr. Spooner has also managed an EPA Region III groundwater enforcement case in West Virginia. This work involved the installation of nine new monitoring wells and sampling of contaminated groundwater. Mr. Spooner was responsible for planning all phases of this investigation from monitoring network design and sampling plan preparation, to the disposal of contaminated drilling wastes. He also oversaw preparation of the final report and provided expert witness testimony on behalf of EPA and the U.S. Justice Department. This work has resulted in a complex consent decree for site clean-up and remediation.

Mr. Spooner also participated in an extensive groundwater monitoring project at Love Canal in Niagara Falls, NY. During this project, he served as Chief Soil Scientist for JRB and was one of several geologic supervisors overseeing the installation of groundwater monitoring wells.

Verified for Accuracy by:

\_Date: 6/3/85



PHILIP A. SPOONER Page 2 of 3

Earlier, Mr. Spooner worked on a technical handbook entitled, "Remedial Actions for Waste Disposal Sites." This manual, (EPA-6-82-006), deals with the various measures that can be taken to slow or halt pollution from wastes in a disposal site, and involves studying the techniques and costs of these measures. Mr. Spooner is also working on the update of this manual currently underway by JRB. He has also worked on a training manual and seminar on the hazardous waste site investigation process. This work involved the entire site investigation procedure from site discovery through investigation, sampling and remedial planning.

Mr. Spooner also helped to develop, field test, and refine a methodology for rating the hazard potential of waste disposal sites. This methodology was tested on over thirty sites in EPA Region II, and was distributed to all EPA Regions for their initial site ranking needs.

# **PUBLICATIONS**

Spooner, P., et al Slurry Trench Construction for Pollution Migration Control, (EPA-540/2-84-00). For U.S. EPA, Office of Research and Development. 1984.

Spooner, P., Hunt, G., Hodge V. and Wagner, P., Compatibility of Grouts with Hazardous Wastes (NTIS #PB84-139732) for U.S. EPA, Office of Research and Development. 1984.

Spooner, P., Wetzel, R. and Grube, W. Slurry Trench Construction of Pollution Migration Cut-Off Walls. Paper presented at the 9th Annual EPA Hazardous Waste Research Symposium. May 3, 1983, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Spooner, P. Wetzel, R. and Grube, W. Pollution Migration Cut-Off using Slurry Trench Construction. Paper presented at the National Conference on Management of Uncontrolled Hazardous Waste Sites. Nov. 30, 1982, Washington, D.C.

Paige, S., Harrison, E., Hunt, G., Wagner, K., Rogoshewski, P. and Spooner, P., Techniques for Evaluation Environmental Processes Associated with Land Disposal of Specific Hazardous Materials. For U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste. 1982.

Spooner, P., and Kufs, C. DOW #40, Case 4; Groundwater Contamination Study; Nitro, West Virginia for U.S. EPA Office of Water Enforcement and Region III Enforcement Division. 1981.

Rogoshewski, P., Bryson, H., Lee, P., Wagner, K. and Spooner, P., Manual for Remedial Actions at Waste Disposal Sites. For U.S. EPA, Office of Research and Development. 1980. Published by EPA June, 1982.

Kufs, C., Spooner, P., Wetzel, R. and Caldwell, S. Methodology for Rating the Hazard Potential of Waste Disposal Sites. For U.S. EPA, Office of Research and Development. 1980.

Verified for Accuracy by: Chip A James

- Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation

PHILIP A. SPOONER

Page 3 of 3

Shocket, A., Wagner, K., Spooner, P. and Burgher, B. Level I Materials Balance: Achylamide. For U.S. EPA Office of Toxic Substances. 1979.

# **AFFILIATIONS**

·

Virginia Association of Professional Soil Scientists, Pedologist, 1982.

Verified for Accuracy by:

\_\_\_\_Date: 6/3/8



Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal or quotation

### BRIAN C. VICKERS

# **EDUCATION**

University of California, Berkeley: B.A., Geology 1981

# EXPERIENCE

Mr. Vickers is a geologist in the Geotechnical Assessment Group of JRB's Waste Management Department. His principal responsibilities include implementing geological and hydrological investigations. His tasks include supervising the drilling of monitoring wells and borings, characterizing site lithology, designing and completing monitoring wells, collecting water quality and soil samples, conducting aquifer tests and analyzing geologic and hydrologic data.

Mr. Vickers is currently involved in investigating the magnitude and extent of environmental contamination caused by past activities at designated sites under Phase II of the United States Air Force's Installation Restoration Program (IRP). In addition, he is working on the characterization of the hydrogeology at the site of a former evaporation pit for an EPA sponsored study of in-situ bioreclamation.

Mr. Vickers implemented hydrological and geological investigations in California with TERA Corporation prior to joining JRB. These investigations supported both environmental assessments for permit applications under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) and groundwater availability assessments for facility planning. Projects included constructing a monitoring well system and collecting and analyzing data on lithology and water quality for a proposed hazardous waste facility in Kern County, CA, and coordinating pump tests to determine groundwater availabiltiy for irrigation in Santa Cruz County, CA.

Mr. Vickers expanded the computer modeling capabilities of TERA through program acquisition, compilation and testing, in support of hydrologic and geologic investigations. His innovative applications of solute transport and groundwater flow models included the simulation of subsurface migration from a hazardous waste facility in Kern County, and simulating drawdown impacts for both an unconfined aquifer in Santa Cruz County, CA and a semi-confined system in Trinity County, CA.

### PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

National Water Well Association Geological Society of America

Verified for accuracy by: Brian C. Victor Date: 5/6

J. SAFETY PLAN

TO STANDARD BESTERNING TO STANDARD TO STANDARD STANDARD TO STANDAR

F

G F

Į

# APPENDIX J

### **HEALTH AND SAFETY**

The maintenance of good health and the provision for the safety of on-site personnel was a major concern during Phase II activities. To this end, SAIC identified both medical surveillance and safety programs which afforded on-site personnel more than adequate protection. The main points of this plan included medical examination and safety equipment use and procedures. Each of these points is described in greater detail in the following sections.

#### J.1 MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

All site investigation team members undergo health monitoring directed by SAIC corporate policy so that their health may be protected through early detection of symptoms of exposure to toxic substances and screening for their physical ability to perform the job. The health monitoring is accomplished through a system of medical examinatons: a preliminary screening examination and periodic follow-up examinations. These examinations serve to monitor the health of the site investigators, to assess their ability to perform the job, to detect symptoms of exposure to toxic substances, and to assess potential problems.

# J.2 PERSONNEL SAFETY

In order to provide the greatest degree of safety to on-site personnel, field personnel were provided with personal protective equipment. SAIC also developed the decontamination procedures that were followed either routinely at the end of the day or for the treatment of accidental exposure to potentially hazardous chemicals.

# J.2.1 Safety Equipment

STREET, STREET

Numerous items of safety equipment were required in performing the field work.

Level C protection was selected for the groundwater sampling effort and drilling. This consists of the following personal protective equipment:

- Half-face air-purifying respirator with rganic cartridges
- Safety goggles (non-vented)
- 2-piece, chemical-resistant coveralls
- Gloves-chemical protective
- Boots-chemical protective.

A full complement of spare safety equipment were kept at the site so that damaged or malfunctioning equipment could be replaced immediately. In addition to the personal safety equipment, the following equipment was kept at the site:

- Eye wash kit
- First aid kit
- Paper towels

Ų.

Clean drinking water.

Procedures that were employed to ensure personnel health and safety follow:

- 1. Designated safety equipment was worn at all times
- 2. Wearing of contact lenses was avoided when possible.
- 3. Eating, drinking, smoking, chewing gum, chewing tobacco, or open flames was not permitted in the immediate vicinity of the drill sites. Gloves were removed and hands and forearms will be washed before eating, drinking, or smoking.
- 4. A "safe" area was designated at the site where drinking water and washing facilities were available.
- 5. Proper decontamination procedures were followed before leaving the site area.
- 6. Soil, rock, and groundwater samples were not handled without protective gloves.
- 7. Additional safety equipment including respirator and goggles or face shields, as appropriate, were put on at the first sign or suspected sign of free hazardous material (odor or taste detected or sound of gas release).

# J.3 EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

A site-related emergency is defined as an accident, illness, or personal exposure to hazardous substances. The response to an emergency situation is two-fold: obtaining assistance and treating the problem.

All SAIC supervisory geologists and sampling teams will have a list of emergency telephone numbers including police, fire department, hospital, and poison control center.

In case of a health-related emergency, appropriate first aid will be applied by personnel at the site until medical assistance arrives. In the event of exposure to hazardous materials, the victims will be moved away from the contaminated area, then treated.

If a site related emergency occurs during the site investigation to either a team member or another party, the supervisory geologist is responsible for notifying the corporate Health and Safety Officer and submitting an incident report. Another team member may submit the report if the supervisory geologist is unable to do so.

The incident report will include the following:

- Date, time, and place of occurrence
- Person(s) involved
- Type of incident
- Description of incident and action taken
- Recommendations for prevention of a similar occurrence.

The supervisory geologist and corporate health and safety officer will discuss the incident as well as possible solutions for preventing a recurrence or the incident.

The report must be signed and dated by the person completing it. The health and safety officer will sign and date the report upon receipt. All incident reports and follow-up action on the incidents will be kept on file by the corporate Health and Safety Officer.